

LET LOVE LEA

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

Season 2

Chapter 1

Lovely

Ndakanetsekana kuti changa chiri
chii chiri kutambudza Manyara....
Ndaisada kubvunza baba Ane
mumota muna Mhamha saka

ndakamirira kuti tingosvika kumba ku
Highlands.. Ko ndivo vanga vaudzwa
ka...

"Hanziiko naManyara nhai baba
Ane??"

Ndakadaro tachingopinda
mubedroom

Him " Zva Mainini akomana she is
going through a rough patch with her
boyfriend "

Me " Manyara anoyema baba Ane
aiwa achatinetsa uyo plus anonetsa

stereki"

Him " Hooo mira mira shaa don't be quick to judge.... She caught Joe with his ex girlfriend"

Me " What!!!!"

Him " Serious"

Me " For the why that guy is heartless
aah why apa ndaitoti munhu kwaye
anotoda Manyara aiwa anongoda
kutambisa mwana apa izvozvi anoda
zvekungomurara omusiya"

He laughed

Me " Ko ndiri kunyepa here?"

Him " Mai Ane that's not necessary
maybe he has his excuses well I
asked kuti panga pasina dzimwe
nyaya here and ndakaudzwa na
Mainini kuti vanga vanetsana nenhau

yekuenda kwakaita Manyara
kumusha kwedu"

Me " Kuti kwaita sei??"

Him "He didn't want her to go"

Me " Hehede Mashura why?? nekuti???
aiwa baba Ane this guy is a control
freak anoda kucontroller ma affairs
ekumba kwemunhu waasati aroora"

Him " He is right shaa vanga vane
program at least dai ndakaziva
ndakataura navo bamnini"

Me "Aiwa kana baba Ane munhu
akangoudzwa chete kuti kumba
kwedu kwaita program anofanirwa
kuzvi respecter aiwa andibhohwa
fani saka ndozvinomupa aiite
zvevamwe vasikana.... fokofu ndirini
Manyara handiswero zvinetsera benzi

remunhu kungosiyana naye"

And I really meant it aah munhu wepi
anoita zvakadaro.....

Baba Ane " I don't think those are nice

words you are a sister and
unofanirwa kuvaka mwana iwewe....
Qualities of a good wife material
woman are displayed when she
courting so mainini Manyara
waingofanirwa kushower respect
kumuface wavo chete"

Men are men akomana baba Ane
vaito supporter izvozvo ummm
zvakaoma.. .

Jonathan

Iyi ndoinonzi blunder chaiyo aah
kubika beans chaiko and she wasn't
even accepting kutaura neni.

I went zvangu pa app ndatoshaiwa
hope ko dzaibata here. Manyara was
not an easy nut to crack zvachose.
But that's what I loved most on her.

Nditori pa app kudaro.... Message
pfee from Camryn

Let's finish the finger fucking you
got me all wet

Akabva aisa pic....

Nxaa ende futi ka. Dai aiva pedyo

ndakamudzipa chaiko stupid
yemunhu.

This is the last thing I wanted
especially from her if only I hadn't
accepted to continue ne plan
yaSimba ini zvangu ini.

Camryn how many times do I

have to tell you kuti handichade leave
me alone wanzwa

You took yourself what happened
Sunday shows you are sexually
starved and you miss me.... let's have
fun then..

To hell with you wanzwa handi

deale ne mahure wanzwa

Wauri kuti hure ndiani ndakahura
newe....

fuck off mhani nxaa

Ndakabva ndabva online aibhohwa
uyu whether ukamublocker aito
tsvaga another line so it was
basically no use kublocker

The following morning I woke up and
went to work. Kwakuri kungoendawo
zvangu but ndainetsekana zvisingaite
was I able to live without this girl....

Fred " Women can be a real pain"

That was one of my manager's....

Me " What do you mean??"

Fred " Kkkk it's written all over you
are having problems right"

↑ ♂ haaayaaa was it that
evident.. .. aaah saka does it
meanunhu wese ari kuona
matambudziko pachiso changu....
Well Fred was a white guy very
cheerful.... Ndakambomuudza about

Manyara madays paaitamba hard to
get paye....

Me " Not really kkk"

Haana kuzoda kuenderera mberi
nayo nyaya yacho zvake....

Kungobata pen ndiri padesk
ndinenge ndichi scribbler zita
raManyara I just wished I could
turn back the hands of time.....
Handizive zvangu but Manyara anga
andipengesa ini aah kunditenderedza
brain.... what was it about her nhai....

Mike akaphoner I had been so busy
kukanganwa kuti I had Mike
ndakazomuudza amire basa rake

ndichibva ndamuisira zipit ye \$1000..

After work I went home
ndopandakaonana naMudhara....

Me " Maswera sei Daddy?"

Him" Ndaswera kuri sei kumabasa
enyu uku"

Me " Ndizvoo zviri kuita mbinjana
mbinjana"

Him " Ndonyika yacho but imi
maNGO muri nani ka"

Me " Obvious zvedu...."

Him " So young man babie richiri
kufamily function here?"

Ndakavhunduka well he had every
right to ask ko I had promised him a
meeting na Manyara...

Me "Haaa no last weekend anga

aperekedza friend yake kunoonekera
so will see pamberi apa.."

Him " Zva Joe akomana asi hauchade
here kuti ndimuone mwanangu have
you changed your mind. Isu tanga
tatoti ndopawaperera ipapo"

Me " Achauya hake don't worry"

Dad " Aah hoo nhai to tell me why is
her car parked here if I may ask"

↑ ♂ oh shit kutokanganwa nhai

apa mudhara kungwarisa aah.. .

Ndakati regai ndingovaudze beans
dzangakaita maybe he could help....

Me " Actually dad we are not talking"

Him " Ooh really what's the problem?"

I told him what I had done. Ko issue
yaManyara yanga ichiri issue here
ndini ndanga ndatova mutadzi...

Vakafa nekuseka

Him " Mpfanha how do you expect to get her talking to you... you are playing with fire iwe kkkk"

Me " Dad you are laughing what
should I do atova ne one week she
doesn't answer my calls and Daisy is
not helping me. Ndiye anotogona
kutaura naye. Mai Troy
vakatondirambira, Joe 2 non starter"

Dad " Kkkk good for you am glad those pipoh refused. Wakazvidirira jecha wega so it's you who should clean up the mess wanzwa"

Me " I have tried"

Him " You haven't tried your best....
Mota iyo ngaidzokere kumuridzi
wayo keeping it here zvinotoreva
zvakanwanda kwari..... anyway I have
some work to do will chat later"

Akomana was this a punishment or
what... Dad chaivo refused to help me
aaah.... But pe mota he was telling

the truth hainetse kungotuma driver
kunoisiya kumba kwavo ikoko.

I was alone in this and
ndakanyatsogaya ndandega muroom
mangu husiku kuti if I don't act and
be strong I was going to lose her.
Manyara character yake inotoda
huganyabvu chaihwo wozongoti sorry
zvatopera.... I had to use all that I had
paari.... I tried calling Sue...

Me : Ndeipi

Sue : Mushe zvirisey

Me : Hapana apa.... shaa am Sorry for
what happened the other day Sue
ndokumbirawo undiregererewo....

Sue : Umm Joe shaa but why and why Camryn.... Are you guys going out behind Manyara's back...

Me: No shaa it's not like that Sue...
(_I told her what happened na Simba zvese hazvo_)

Her : Hey I get you but if you are saying it's two minutes idzodzo how come when we saw you you were so happy acting as if magara mutori in good books

Zvemumovie handina kuda kumuudza izvo kuto zvisungirira manje....

Me : Sue I know you won't believe me but it's complicated I don't know how to explain this shaa but hapana iripo.... Camryn anotozikanwa ne my parents and hapana pandingade kuintroducer Manyara kuma Parents semusikana wangu ini ndichi dater Camryn....

Her : Your case is difficult shaa. If you say it's complicated in your eyes what more kuna Manyara...

Me : How is my babie

Her: Not good shaa and hameno
Joe... You know Manyara is a difficult
person...

Me : I know that's why I need you to
just facilitate so I get to talk to her.

Her : Haaa it's not going to be a walk in the park if that's what you think it's easy to messed up shaa

Me : Try your best shaa. I don't wanna loose her shaa I love Manyara with all my heart.... ndokumbirawo shaa..

Her : Ok but don't rely on me chete.

Me : I know Sue thanks shaa don't
know what I ca do to thank you

Her : Hahada thank me not now
zvogona kuramba

Me : Usadaro shaa

Her : Ok bye shaa ndaita customer.

Me : Ok dear later...

Phew better at least Sue abvuma half
a loaf is
better than nothing.....

I tried calling Manyara kana zvake
kudaira.... Ndakabva ndaenda zvangu
paStatus pangu kwakunyora...

*"I wish I could turn back the hands
of Time..."*

Then pamwe kubva ndanyora kuti
Please forgive me

I wanted her to read zvisvike chete
cause I knew she would be my
status. She read then ndakazoona
kuti iye achinja status hanzi *Its Over
Period!!!*

Ndakanzwa pain mumoyo mangu but
why is it Manyara achiramba
kunzwisisa even just to talk here
amana mwana anga
andishungurudza zvake iyeye kubva

zuva randakamuona dai aiziva zvake
zvaive mumoyo mangu
aindinzwawo... or maybe I should try
to let go but hameno ndikazvikwanisa
ini....

Tipei

Mashura chaiwo haiwa Boss Garry

vaitopenga chete. Munhu ashaya
vakadzi nyika yese iyi zvaakuti sika
sika na Manyara.... Ngamusiye dhara
rekwani risinga nyare aikaka... he was
not that old but old kuna Manyara
plus munhu akambopinda mumba
ngasiye Manyara aiite waJoe achiri
mudiki uyo.....

Manyara ndaida kumuudza ndezvake
izvo kuda kundityisa. I waited
zvangu ndazomuudza tapedza basa

the following day.

The following day ndakaswera
zvangu doing my work. Dzatove
kuma 3pm. Ndaka receiver call pa
extension yangu..

Me : Hello Sales

Voice : Mhinduro yangu Tipei

Boss ava imbwa chaiyo.
Ndakangofunga kwakunyepa

Me : Ati it's personal so hapana
zvandokwanisa kuita ini...

Him : Hooo saka mira ndichikupa an
assignment yekuita and I want it
done to perfection do you hear me...

Me : Ehe

Him : I want you to convince her to date me. Ndinomuda mwana uya saka iwe ndiwe shamwari yake and you have to do it....

Aaah zvakaoma chokwadi Rudo runomanikidziranwa here nhai vanhu this isn't fair at all aiwa bodo....

Him : Are you still there

Me : Hongu

Him : So zvinoita zvarinhi??

Me : It isn't that easy ka besides I
can't guarantee you kuti zvinoita
anogona kuramba

Him : Saka unenge watadza kudeliver
ka and you know what happens
pabasa when given an assignment

wotadza kuperformer

Ndaida kucutter phone ini zvemunhu
anoshandisa mathreats
anondibhohwa fani haiwa...

Me : But that's not fair am just a
friend kuna Manyara and not her God
wekuti angaterere zvese
zvandinotaura ka....

Him : Kkkk not a God nhai. Manje
uchadzidza gore rino cause failer to
get me results you are fired!!!!

Akabva acutter phone. This thing had
gone out of hand. Ndakambofunga

kuudza my hubby but zvaisaita.
Besides basa ranga rakandikoshera
panguva ino. My hubby anga aitwa
retrenched so kubuda kwangu basa
zvinhu zvaitoipa.....

Zvakandinetsa weduwe kuti ndodini.
Baba ndairida. Manyara was my
friend. Ndakazongozviti ko
chakakosha chii basa ne hufriendship

↑ ♀

Warm welcome to Season 2 this is the final Season of Let love LEAD. I hope we will be together till the end

Love u all

End of Chapter 1

25/01/2019

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 2

Manyara

I had told myself that I was just going to erase him from my head. I wasn't going to think of him and just move on.

So I really meant it when I wrote *Its Over Period!!!* on my status. Yes in response to his requests. I had no time for his nonsense.... Joe anga andirwadzisa and it's no point in forgiving him. It just shows am not his girl kana munhu achiramba achidzokera kumunhu waakaramba zvinotoreva kuti aimuda zve and aisatogona kusiyana naye. Anyway better zvaitika izvozvi what more waroorwa that's if he was going to

marry me... munhu okuitira affair na
Ex aiwa ngazvigare

I spent the day at work
ndichimhanyisana ne program dze
kuBulawayo. Ndaingoita hangu but
ndaisada kuenda ini. Travelling!!! Apa
nyama dzangu dzanga
dzakatonetawo zvadzo... But I don't
think I had a choice I just had to this
was work ...

Garry was in and out of his office but we never talked much akatoramba zve Tea kana lunch musiiwoyu.. .

Around kuma 4.30pm ndakurongedza my phone yakapinda message

ndichibva ndaitarisa it was Tipei

Ndeipi

Ndakabva ndatotanga kutyper...

Mushe how was your day

Ndizvoo ko yako

Boring shaa

Don't worry dear zvichaita.
Undimirire tifambe tese

Ok Maikuru

Sezvo nguva yanga yakukwana
ndakaenda kuladies kwakungo
freshener up zvangu. I met Tipei pa
ground floor pa entrance

Tipei." Nhasi zviri nani paface apo
kkkk"

Me " Ndinofofa nestress yemunhu ari
kuita zvake..."

Her " Shuwa Maininnii aaaeh"

We laughed. Tichingoti fambe we

met Sue aine mota...

Sue " Maladies hey pindai tone"

Me " Yooo new wheels hella"

Pakabva paridzwa hooter anga
blocker road. Takabva tapinda
mumota macho zvedu.

Tipei " Mota yakanaka iyi ndochii"

Sue " Haiwa imi hamuzive mota here
inga yakanyorwa VW polo wani"

Me " Its neat shaa tell us??"

Akaseka zvake

Sue " Munoti wedu vanozvigona here
ndezvana Joe chete vane mazi love
vanoziva pekubata babie napo. Imota
yababa Rura iyi akatoitenga
paakadzoka apa"

Me " Baba Rura akadzoka??"

Sue " Unomudii haiwa wakaramba
sekuru vangu"

Me " Kkkk dai ndakaziva zvangu
pamwe waitova nani pana Joe"

Sue "Aaah Kule hantya wakati zvandiri
bestie am your sister saka
zvaisabuda zve.... but Joe aiwa Joe
ndizvo uya munotiiko nhai mai
Nhanha"

Tipei " Yaaa but akaporonga"

(_Tipei thinking... maida kuti nditii
ndanga ndakutsvagawo nzira yekuti
vangorambane_)

Me "Unga I told you wani from day
one kuti vanhu vane Mari dzavo
vanonetsa true love chaiyo umm.
Plus kuda kurara neni kwacho
zvaitongooneka"

Sue " Hezvoneess Manyara. Saka you
telling me that mistake ndoyaita ubve
wajudger munhu kudaro munhu
asinga kude haaku introducer
kufamily yake one... secondly he
wouldn't buy you a car"

Tipei " Sue Man can do the
unexpected ndikuudze just for

stonyie.... Plus vanhu ava vaisazivana
ndezve mahwekwe izvi panhamo futi
you never know pamwe time
yaakasangana na Manyara
aitotsvaga pain killer apa it shows
anonyatsoda babie rake"

Those were the words andaisada
kunzwa seems so real and true
ndakarwadziwa iiish...

Sue " Ummm Tipei aiwa usadaro
shaa.... ini hangu I don't see it that
way"

Tipei " Asi wakatengwa ka naye Joe
zvinhu zvatakaona pachena dai ari
umwe munhu better not Ex
kushorana ikoko"

Sue " Kutengwa ndotengerwei ini
hangu I just want Manyara to give an
ear to Joe kungonzwawo zvaanoda
kutura chete maybe you will see
light"

Me " time yake yakadarika Sue I don't
have time yekutsanangurirwa
zvandakaona plus I want to heal"

Tipei "My point Exactly.... Hameno
Sue are you too blind to see here "

Sue " Aiwa hautombovake Tipei I
never thought nezvauri izvi ndo
advice yaungape Manyara isu kana
tichikuonai tinenge tichitoti taona a
big sister"

Tipei " Zvehu big sister zvapinda papi
handidi zvangu zvekujairirwa
wanzwa"

Sue " Rambai henyu but advise yenyu
haivaki..."

Tipei " Misa mota yako shamwari
ndibude zvangu"

Me " Aah nhai imi chii nhai indava
so?"

Sue " Aaah hameno ka ivo Sisi
vagumbukei apa hapana kana
chinogumburisa ini ndiri kungoti
imbomupai mukana hameno kuti vari
kupikisana nazvo sei. Chete maonero
anosiyana"

Tipei " Ndati ndibuditse mhani"

Ndakazongoti Sue avaburutse
ummm vanga vatoshatirwa shem.

Takazobva mutown muye tananga
kumba...

Sue "Ummm friend yako inokasikawo
kutsamwa uyu aaah"

Me " Ndatozvoshayawo thought we
were just talking. Haawanzodaro

zvake... Shaa am going my Bulawayo
on Thursday nebasa"

Sue " Hoo Blues kuneiko??"

Me " Boss vangu ka hameno meeting
dzavainadzo ikoko"

Sue "Hooo ok saka Next Saturday
unenge wadzoka here???"

Me " Aaah it's just for 2 days
Saturday ino chaiyo ndosvika
kuseni.... kuneiko"

Sue "Ndaida utaure na Joe one on
one"

Pakanzi Joe mumoyo mangu
makasimuka something....

Me "No Sue Joe is a closed chapter
handisi kuda kutaura naye"

Sue " Forever here shaa even vanhu
varambana hanty you just talk here?"

Me "This is different anyway not now
maybe after 5 years"

Sue " Really ndiri pano. Was joking
hangu... Kune welcome back party
yana Baba Rura so wanted you to be
there"

Me " Aaah tenge tiriko tisu ka azukuru
achona"

Takaseka zvedu

Takasvika achibva aburuka neni anga
ari kuda kuruka Tarie musoro....

We opened the gate kwakuona mota
yaka parkwa...

Me " This guy is crazy chete aah
manje kana ari pano am not talking to
him"

Haana kudaira Sue. Ndichingopinda
mumba ndakabva ndabvunza Tarie.

Me " Tarie ndiani aunza mota iyi...and
munhu wacho aripi"

Her " Haa Sisi indava so... yauya na
Driver atumwa na Joe"

Me " Iwe kwakubvuma kuti isiyiwe
pano ka... wadii wandiphonera"

Tarie " Handina kuziva Sisi kuti
zvingade phone izvozvo this is your
car"

Me " Haiwa tibvire apa ndimi vanhu
vanonyengwa nezvinhu apa"

Sue " Manyara!!! Aah aita sei Tarie
wauri kutuka"

Me " Tarie mota ndiwe watambidzwa
makey ndiwe muridzi wayo kana Joe
auya utandare naye"

Ndakabuda muKitchen kuenda
mubedroom kwangu..... I started to
cry.... Ndakachema kani asi Joe

anozviitirei nhai why aah. Love hurts
akomana it really does I was pained
to the bone....

Sue

Haa Manyara was just too much
weduwe.

Me " Chinyarara Tarie she is not in
hood shape muregerero ane stress"

Tarie " Sisi Suwi ini ndini ndaita sei.
Ko ndamboziva kuti ndatadza here
ini.... mota haisi yavo here iyoyo...."

Ende futi zvakaoma apa Tarie wacho
mhere airidza chaiko kugara pasi
pafloor chaipo ungati arohwa but
mashoko anobaya zvavo.

Me " Inga ndati Sorry wani Tarie"

Tarie "Saka ini vakundiramwira
makey kutonditi kana Bamkuru Joe
vauya nditandare nawo which means
vanoti ndinodanana na Bamkuru here
hiii hiii hiii"

Haya zvakaoma hazvo. Tarie wacho
haanyararidzike hameno.
Akatozoramba kurukwa.

Zvanhasi zvanga zvakwana izvi aaah
kubva kuna Tipei aita sekuti
akagarwa chaiko. What kind of
advice was that nhai unconstructive

chaiyo. Dai vasina murume ndaiti
vane jealous aah but to think of it
chingavarambidze kuita jealous chii
pamwe vanotya kukundwa life na
Manyara tichazivei Kkkk.

Ndakazobva zvangu ndakuenda
kumba.... handina kuzotaura na
Manyara. Ndakasviko parker mota
ndichingo parker phone yakabva
yarira thought it was my sweetheart

kudai it was Joe...

Me: Ndeipi

Joe : Mushe zvirisey Suwi

Me : kkkkk Usaite sambuya vangu
zve Sue is just fine

Joe : Kkkk pakaipa ko wamboonana

nebabie rangu here nhasi

Me : Yaa ndiri kutobva ikoko zvangu...

Joe : Aaah shaa ko wadii

kundiphonera

Me : Shaaa tight... I think you should stay away for a while I will keep you posted.

Joe : But why nhai Sue....
ndikanyarara she will forget about me
then what??

Me : It's a strategy Joe. Listen if she
doesn't get closure she is bound to
miss you.... and I know she had fallen
in love with you.... she is throwing
tantrums kumba uko.... oh by the way

thanks for the car but yapinza Tarie
mushinyazi

Joe : Why??? Aita sei Tarie??. What
did she say about the car???

Me : Atukirirwa hanzi watambirirei
mota ndiwe uchatandara na Joe
kana auya Kkkk that alone shows ari
kunetsekana so let's give it time...

Joe : Ok Sue but ndikarambwa chete
ndotora iwewe...

Sue : Kkkkk handina shavi rinoda 50
60 70 magate ini isu tiri ve 10 chete..
kkkk

Joe : Kkkkk hayaaa goodnyt

Me : Nyt

Haayaa Joe unoshaya kuti
zvakanbofamba sei chokwadi....
Manyara anodiwa zvake uyu. Ivo
vana Tipei ndovangozvidira Jecha
nematauriro avo ayo.

Tipei

Zvemunhu ane dzungu
ndozvandinotoda chete. Anofunga
kuita shamwari yaManyara kubva ari
mudiki ndokuda kumutonga fokofu.
Manje kana iri nyaya yekuratidzana
masimba ndaitoigonawo iyoyo.
Anotoda ndibude basa nezvinhu

zvisina basa rose nxaaa.

Manyara mira hako sahwi ini haisi
mhosva yangu shamwari chikuru
hushamwari ne dumbu idumbu....

Sorry zvako asi naGarry
muchadanana henyu.

Ndakasvika kumba phone ichibva
yapinda kutarisa kudai wanikwe ndo
Garry. Aah akuzondibhohwa manje

uyu. Ichiri nyaya ya Manyara here
iyoyi...

Me " Hello"

Garry "Yaa ndeipi ndangoti ndinzwe

progress so far ndakuonai
muchibuda mese"

Me " Aaah nhai Sir rome was not built
in one day imbondipai nguva"

Garry " Nguva ndoyandisina wanzwa i
want this thing done do you hear me"

Me " Aah nhai"

Garry " Aah kudini my dear kune vari kutoda basa rako iro its either you do or you are fired and i want to see you putting effort. You better work hard wanzwa"

Me "Ehoyi"

Ndanga ndapashinyazi iiish.....

Chengetedzai book amana

Sorry ne short chapter

Luv u lots.

End of Chapter Two.

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 3

Manyara

Hamenno kuti hope dzakazondiba sei ummm ndakasimuka kuseneni musoro uchitema too bad. Ndaisatoda kuenda kubasa but I had to go. I had to plan for the trip tomorrow. Ndakanwa ma brufen kwakurara 1 hour. Ndaizononoka zvangu kuenda but chikuru kusvika.

Pandakazomuka it was now 730am. Wanga wanyarara zvavo. Ndakaisira Garry message yekuti I will be late. Akaiona haana kupindura. Ummm

what a good boy he was these days...

Ndakageza kwakupfeka nekubuda.
Handina wandakataura naye plus
ndakatosiya Tarie akarara. Handina
hangu kuda kunetsana naye zvangu.

Ndakabuda.... mota yered
yangovapo... I wasnt going to touch it.
I was better of using ma Kombi and
ndaisatombofa futi I was used to
Kombis ini.... Semunhu anga
atononoka kare ndakasvikowana
pasina vanhu pabus stop pasina kana
time Kombi yakauya ndikapinda
mutown....

I reached work kuma quarter past
nine... Ndakasvika Garry arimo.

Ndakangoisa bag pasi kwakunonoka
muoffice mavo...

Him " Come in"

Ndakapinda ndikavhara door.

Kwakufamba kuenda kutable kwavo.

Me " Morning Sir... am Sorry am late...
I sent you a message but there was
no acknowledgement"

Vakanditarisa from head to toe...

Him " Manyara do I have to talk about
issue ye dressing over and over again.
Is that the kind of dressing ya PA or
you want me to request for a uniform
for you"

Ende futi ka zvakaoma iiish for the past 3 days chokwadi dressing yangu yanga isiri kutomboita.... today's zvaitova nani cause I was wearing formal ne mapumps. Monday was worse and yesterday was dress and pumps. Zvaisatoita izvi...

Me " Am sorry sir it's just that am not feeling too well??"

Him " Sit down apo Manyara"

Ndagara pacouch pavainge

vandinongedzera pachho... He came
and sat opposite me...

Him " Tell me what's eating you up??"

Aaah boss ava vaimboziva kuti some
things are personal here

Me " Its nothing. Am not not feeling well"

Him " Are you pregnant??"

ndakavhunduka pregnant sekuti

pane wandakarara naye why is it
amhanyira ikoko.

Me " No am not"

Him " So what's the problem. Kubva
Monday you are just not yourself.
Wakauya your eyes red and swollen

on Monday uri kungoti uri kurwara.
Ok maybe it's personal but kuno
kubasa kune chinonzi staff welfare. I
can't have you go kuHR and am your
immediate boss and I don't know
anything Manyara"

Ndakatarisa pasi ndichitamba ne
maoko angu.

Him " You may not see it but it affects your job and it affects me your boss. Am the closet person to you in this organisation and what affects (_he stood up coming to sit pa coffee table in front of me_) you affects me you are my Personal Assistant"

He held my hand. I let him hold it.
What he was saying were facts real
facts zvaro but how do i tell him I am
having problems with my bae and yet
he crushes on me.

Him " Is it me??? Am sorry kana
ndirini. I think I have tried to
apologise for that incident in Victoria
falls....am sorry for everything I did I
really don't know what went on in my
head.... I just want is to retain that
office relationship we had... I miss it.

I miss my PA Manyara"

Me " Its not you sir. I forgave you long time ago"

Him " Then is it to do with your

boyfriend??"

I looked at him. He was staring at me.

Me " Its a bit personal"

Him " Ok fine but please whatever it is don't stress yourself. If you need someone to talk to am available any time "

Me " Thank you..."

Him " You can go... we can talk later about the trip"

Me " Noted"

I tried to stand he was seated
pamberi pangu chaipo. Ndichisimuka
iye achisimukawo and panga pasina

space hombe pakati pedu. He held
my hand again kwakundiswebedza
paari and we hugged....

His hug was gentle for a moment I
was lost in thought ndaingonzwa
kakupuruzirwa neche kumusana....

Ndakazongozvibvisa kwakutendeuka

kufamba ndokubuda zvangu kuenda
padesk pangu....

Garry thinking

_Yessss this is it this is just it munhu
uyu anoda softers nhai.... "thank you
Jonathan for whatever you did to her
you have made my life more easy" I
spoke to myself. Right
hazvichandinetsa izvi walaaaaa_

Ndakagara padesk kwakutanga
kufunga what had just happened na
Garry. What was happening nhai I let
Garry hug me just like that without
protesting hey what was going on
with me....

I tried to push it aside but I kept feeling guilty and guilty to Joe nhai... I kept telling myself kuti handisisiri waJoe but that message my heart couldn't contain.

Ndakazobuda ne pool vehicle ndakunotora corporate wear yangu. This time ndakaitisirwa 1 hanzi ndipfeke dzeku Vic falls. I also went kuno collector ma company profiles ne ma business cards a Boss Garry.

Ndakadzoka just in time for lunch
and Tipei was waiting for me...
Takaenda mu office kwangu...
Tichipinda Garry achibuda muoffice
make.

Tipei " Afternoon Sir"

Him " Good afternoon ladies"

Me " Afternoon Sir

Him " What's up for lunch muri kudyei

mundipewo"

Me " Ini hangu handina appetite"

Tipei " If you like a sandwich"

Tipei akava offer.. .

Him " Tell you something if you can
assist me ne sandwich upe munhu
wauinaye uyo uone kuti adya ini
zvemunhu anozondi faintera kuBlues
handidi hangu"

We laughed. Ever since Sunday I had

completely lost my appetite and I
was drinking water pamwe juice.
Ndaingoti ndikada kudya so moyo
waiita kurwadza then ndaiita sendine
bundu rakavhara huro zvairamba....

Garry akabva aenda zvake...

Tipei " Mainini mazvinzwira mega ka
idyai"

Me " Appetite yacho akoma
ndomaone ndodiniko"

Tipei " Don't tell me uchiri kufunga
Joe.... life is too short shamwari
kupedzera pamunhu one. Haana
basa newe uya"

Ummm was this the Tipei I knew
very funny indeed

Me "Well he returned the car
yesterday"

Tipei " Ine basa rei mota Manyara
mota yaunozvitengera wega.

Remember when he bought you a car
wanga utori muprocess mekutenga
yako aaah. Aiwa askana at times the
devil you know is better than the
angel you don't know"

Me " Meaning????"

Her " To think of it Manyara. Garry could be way better hauone the way he handled us and respect ufunge and anotokuda ne moyo wese uya...."

what !!! Was I really talking na

Tipei or what???

Me " Garry is my boss shaa besides
dai aindida akandiudza kare why did
he have to wait until ndanana Joe.
Also he is a divorcee handidi ini
ndoda wangu wekutanga naye"

Akaseka zvake.

Tipei " Love knows no boundaries
askana there is no limit to whom to
love. Mira uone uchazviruza zvako
kusiya dzimwe shiri dzichibururuka"

Me " Aah Tipei what's with the
change of mind hausi waimboti Joe
ndizvo. Garry haaite here.... now
wakutaura opposite"

Her " I just think I was blinded by love
ini.. Joe anga atotivhara ne cash
shamwari akandibhohwa kudanana
na Ex here ndokushaya chiremera
newe uko. You must be careful once
a bitch always a bitch akataura

saying iyoyo haanyepe. Ini hangu panyaya yenyu ndakaona sekuti he just wanted to take advantage of you chete chete.... akapedza zvaaita pauri zvake zvaita. Vanhu vane Mari here mota aitokutorera or waimupa wega sezvawakaita Sunday. So simple"

Ndakambofunga umm Joe akomana angandifungire izvozvo. His love seemed so genuine....

Me " Garry ane Mari wani"

Her " Iwe I don't wanna judge zvangu
but ndoona sekuti his love is genuine.
He was healing from his divorce and
taking time to study you, you are so
close to him zvekuti he now

appreciates you zvauri. Ndoona sekuti apa mainini zvekuti zvinenge zvaita apa. Zvekuti divorce siyanai nazvo mukuroorwa nevana vake here or iye mbunee"

Ummm she went on and on about Garry ndaingoterera zvangu maida ndidiniwo zvangu. Akadya lunch his yake ndakatadza kudya sandwich. Pese paaitaura ndaingofunga Joe handingati ndaifunga but memories

of him kept flooding my mind.....

Her " Askana mukaramba kudya
moda zvinzii iwe humhandara
hunotambwa kamwe uka zvistresser
nemunhu arikutorova stonyeni
yaCamryn inofa kwako. Move on"

Akabva abuda lunch yanga yapera..

Ndakambosara ndichirwadziwa ini.
Mashoko ekuti Joe ari kurova
Stonyeni akandibata zvekuti.

Ndakazoita short meeting na Garry
about mafambiro emangwana acho.
Apa we were going to use his car. No
flights this time... He told me to be at
work na 10am.

Ndakazobuda zvangu kuenda kumba
tichifambidzana na Tipei apa yanga
yave continuation ye Garry issue
kusvika tiparadzane.

Ndakasvika kumba mhamha vadzoka
from kwaMai Ane...

Me " Makadini Mhamha"

Her " Ndiri right zvangu Manyara.
Makasara zvakanaka here pano?"

Me " Hongu... Ko imi maVisa akaita

here?"

Her " Ndinotenda kudaro unoti pane
zvatinoziva here isu. Arisey
Jonathan?"

Haaada hameno kuti arisey dai
vaiziva zvavo vainyarara zita iroro....

Me " Ari bhoo"

Vakanditarisa zvavo kwakunyarara...

INiwo ndakangopindura zvindibvewo.

Ndakatanga zvangu kutaura na
Mutsa aitondidenha zvake hanzvadzi
yangu....

Mhamha vakaenda kubedroom
kwavo ndikazonzwa ndakudeedzwa...
Ndakaenda ikoko...

Her " Gara apa"

I sat down.

Her " Mota iyo yanga iri kupi plus why are you not using it??"

Me " Yanga yakaenda kuservice....
Ndoishandisa wani"

Ndakanyepa zvangu...

Her " Hauna nhumbu here iwewe???"

Yoooh ndakavhunduka nhumbu???
why vadaro haaada.

Me " Handina nhumbu ini mhamha"

Her " Saka sei usiri kudya kubva
Sunday. Une cheeky isiri kuita
ndakanzwa zvangu zvawakaita Tarie
pano. Chii chiri kuitika"

Me " Hapana "

Ndakaerekana ndadzemurwa mbama
chaiyo.... "Maihweeee!!!"

Ndakabata dama riya vanga vamira
zvino...

Her " Kasika mhani kutaura uko uri
munhu akaita sei unoda kuita difficult
zvisina basa chindini ichocho
ndochandoda kubvisa nhasi"

Me " Mhamha muri kundiroverei"

Handina kuziva kuti ndatokanganisa
ipapo imi ndakarohwa kwete
mbinjana apa ndichinzi taura...

Her " Ukasataura zviri kuitika nhasi na
baba vangu vakafa oooh ndokuuraya
mira uone"

Mutsa " Mhamha kani vhurai door
mhamha musadaro"

Mutsa aiva padoor achiita kuknocker
apa bhande richiita rudo nemuviri
wangu. Takamhanyisana muroom
imomo ndichikwira mubhedha
vachikwirawo ndichiperekedzwa naro
bhande... Ndakazoti ndarohwa
nekusimbi akomana ndakataura ini

" Mhamha weduwe kani Joe akandi
cheater kani ndakamubata aine
musikana umwe mhamha kani

ndisiyei kani ndiri kutorwadziwa
nezvandakaita imi makuwedzera here
mhamha kani"

Ndakachema misodzi nemadzihwa
ipapo.... Kungovadaro
ndopavakamira kundirova ipapo.....

Luv u all

.End of Chapter 3

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 4

Manyara

Ndakarara ndatonhorerwa zvangu....

My body was aching ndanga

ndakapedzisirwa kurohwa murovero

wakadai kare and nechandairoverwa

hapana vakazenge vakuti "Sorry asi

muromo wako ndowandakurovera ne

chindini ndini ichocho"

Ndakapepuka kuma 2am hope
dzichiramba apa mufungwa dzangu
maingouya Jonathan. Ndakazobata
app ndakaenda online kwakuenda
pana Joe wanikwe he was online too.
Ndakakasika kubva kwakuenda
kustatus kwakuona pakanzi...

*Wandiomesera hako but handisi
kuzvikwanisa ini*

Ndakapotswa ndapindura kuti *ari
kuzvikwanisa ndiani. Ako mazokuda
ayo nxaa...*

Pamwe panga pane image ye heart
yobva yanzi *my heart belongs to you
only*

Then the other one panga pane pic
yedu akandibata from behind tiri ku
Bushman Rock....

Ndakuda kuti ndibve ndokuona
pachiiswa imwe status yakanzi
*Please am begging you talk to me
it's hurting*

Ndakapotsa ndati me too kwakubva
pa app.. Aaah asi Joe anga aka hider

status yake here kuzonyora izvozvo....
nyika yese izive zvayo kuti we are
having problems.... Ndakabva
ndangoisa phone paside.

Kuseni I woke up muviri uchirwadza
ungatadze here ndakarara
ndabhabhatidzwa na Mhamha...
Ndakageza kuma 7am. Ko ndaidiwa
na 10am kubasa so time yaivepo. I
sooked myself mububble bath
zvangu... Nhamo dzangu

ndodzandaifunga ini and
gadziwande....

Ndakazobuda and dressed up.
Mhamha vaive kuhuku na Tarie...
Mutsa anga aenda zvake kuschool.
Ndakangopfekawo casual yangu jean
trousers, Tshirt ne jean jacket zvangu.
Ndaifitwa ne jean kunge
ndakazvarwa ndakaripfeka senge
rikaita zvaro high waist rainyatsa
kushaper waist kuzasi roita zvaro

coca cola bottle shape. Ndakazvitora
pic ndakamira zvangu pa full length
mira. Ndakanoisa paStatus
kwakunyora kuti "Free Spirit" ko
ndaive free spirit zvangu. Kwakuri
kungofarisa but ndaitemwa
nemusoro ini....

Ndakabva ndaenda kunoudza
Mhamha kuti ndave kuenda...

Vakauya kumba kwakunamata....

Her " Ko mota iyi hausi kuenda nayo
here?"

Me " Aiwa... anyway hapana
kwekuiparker better isare kuno. Plus
imi munozoshandisei"

Ndaisada zvangu kumutsa yanezuro
ndaitya kuzorohwa ndachena zvangu.

Vaida zvekundiperekedza stereki...
vakabva vamonera zambia
nekuchinja bhutsu...

Tichingobuda gate hameno dzungu
randakanzwa kwakungoita black
out....

Mai Lovely

"Jeso!!! Tarie Tarie Tariro huya kani"

Ndakadeedzera ndaona Manyara
apunzika....

Akauya achimhanya...

Tarie "Ko chiiko chaitika"

Me " Angopunzika uyu.... mhanya kwa
Mai Dee uko unoti ndaita
emergency..."

Ndakabatsirwa nevamwe vakomana
kumuisa paverenda cause taive
kunze kwegate. Ndakabva ndanotora
phone kwakuphonera baba Ane...

Me : Baba Ane kuno taita problem
Manyara afainter

Him : Aaah saka mavaita sei Mainini
vari pai

Me : Achaka fainter uyu

Baba Ane: Hey regai ndimhanye... but

titori kuChinhoyi naMai Ane
sanotsvagai anomuendesa
kuchipatara

Ndichingopedza kutaura na Baba Ane
... Mai Dee vachisvika....
Vakamutarisa tarisa kwakuti

Mai Dee : Handei naye ku 24hr amai
ndipei makeys

Vaive Nurse akarambidzwa kuenda
kubasa nemurume wavo. Apa
vaigona zvekudriver izvi...She was my
friend.

Moyo wangu wakarwadza
nekutambidzika kuti zvimwe
ndakarova mwana aka affectika here.
Ndakabatikana. Nhasi ndaizviudza
aniko ndaizvitaaurira aniko weduwe....
ndaingoita kasilent prayer kuti mwari
ingomuitai aiite right.

Takasvika pa24 hr asina kumbo

muka weduwe... Akapinzwa
muresusitation.

Me " Dho dho Doctor anoita right here
mwanangu"

Ndaibvunza nezwi raive nekudedera
mukati.

Doc " What did you say happened
Mhamha "

Me " Tangobuda gate
ndokutopunzika"

Ko papi pandaitaura zvekumurova
zvaisataurika izvo...

Vakangobvunza zvakangowanda
wanda kwakuzonditi ndimbobuda....

Ndakagara kunge 20 mins
ndichingopepwa na Mai Dee. Moyo
wanga waenda kure....

Doc " Munogona kuuya amai she is
now awake"

Me " Thank you Jesus maita basa
sama simbaose"

Ndakapinda na Mai Dee anga
asvinura zvake aiswa padrip...

Mai Dee " Uriseiko Manyara ko
hindava kuti vhundutsa kudaro"

Manyara " Ndiri nani"

Akapindura zviri weak weak....

Doc " Ndichambo monitor Manyara
uyu. We have noted Hypoglycemia
which means her blood sugar levels
are low at 3 and her bp is very high
176/122.... ndambomupa Nifedipine...
She is dehydrated zvekuti tamuisa
padrip.... I have requested some
blood samples to be taken. I think
she will be fine anomboda resting"

Me " Thank you Doc"

Asi chii nhai nemwana wangu anga
akuda kunamatirwa the spirit of
sickness shuwa munhu ogara ari
wemuchipatara here amana. Mai Dee
vakazodzokera ndikasara ndiripo
pa24hr.....

Garry

10am dzakakwana I was still waiting for Manyara but kwanga kusina kana sign. She usually isn't late. But I kept waiting. Ndakazoona yoooh 10.45am iya.. Ndakabva ndaphoner.... it rang the first time haina kupindurwa then the second time yakabva yapindurwa

Me: Hello Manyara

Voice : Havasi Sis Manyara.... havasi
kunuzwa mushe

Me : Hoo nditaurewo naye ndini boss
wake..

Voice : Sorry henyu vafainter saka
vamhanyiswa kuchipatara
naMhamha

Me : Kufainter??? Saka aendeswa
kupi

Voice : Handisi kuziva regai
ndizonzwe Mhamha

Me : Ndipoo number dza Mhamha
vacho

Kakandipa and I hung up. Ko chii
chaiitika nhai weduwe. Maplans ese
mudondo zvakaoma. Anyway regai
ndibate ambhuya ndinomuona

zvangu.

Ndakatryer number dziye kana kudairwa zvadzo ndakatoita almost 10 missed calls vasingadaire...

Yakazodairwa kuma 11.30am. Vakati vaive paRuwa 24hrs ndakabva

ndapinda muroad kuenda ikoko

Sue

Manyara kana kumbobatika zvake
apa Joe akanditangira kundiphonera
haambomire zvake anenge achitoda
kunzwa kuti babie ririsei....

My phone yakabva yatanga kurira...
hey it was Joe.... Talk of the devil and
he appears nhai

Me : Ndeipi

Joe: Not good how is Manyara??

Me : I knew it kkk. Haasi kubatika uyu.

Nezuro ndaive kwa Mutare kubhero
saka I forgot phone kumba saka
nhasi pandati ndimuphonere haasi
kupicker macalls. I guess ari muroad
kuenda kuBulawayo.

Him : Bulawayo???

Me : Yes na Boss vake aenda nebasa

Him : What??? Wakadini kundiudza
nhai Sue...

I knew that Joe was a little sceptical

about Garry but ndaingoti
ndezvebasa kaini

Me : I forgot sorry shaa

Joe : Haaa Sue ka heyyy

Me : Sorry kani am sure it's just 2 days

Joe : Sue... Garry arikuda Manyara I know this and pandakaita fracus paye pekunetsana issue yekwa baba Ane... I saw ma message muphone

make etc.

OMG ↑ ♀

Me : Handina kuziva Joe am sorry....
let me try and call kusvika
ndamubata.

Him: Ok

Yaaa ok wacho wekurwadziwa chaiye.

I felt sorry for him. The guy had true love but Manyara Confusion chaiyo...

I tried again yanga iri busy.... I kept trying panzi call waiting. I waited zvaitova nani kumirira zvangu.

Voice : Hello Sisi Suwi

Me : Aah Tarie ndeipi ko asi Manyara
asiya phone

Voice : Varwara Sisi Manyara ava
kufainter zvavo

Me : Kufainter??? aripi manje...

Her : Hameno vabuda na Mhamha na
Mai Dee. But vakarohwa naMhamha
nezuro...

Me : Kurohwa kuroverwei aaah

Her : Rough mheni nyaya dzemota
futi

Me : Hoo rega ndiphonere Mhamha

I tried number ya Mhamha
yaisadairwa. Ndakazotryer ya Mai
Dee patova paye ndokunzi vari ku
24hrs pa Ruwa.

Ndakati regai ndibate Joe ndimuudze
tiende tese. I called him
kwakumuudza akati akuuya
kuzonditora pabasa pangu...

Jonathan

Ndakapinda chando kwaipisa weduwe chiiko chaitika of cause I had no right to restrict her from going to Bulawayo ari pabasa but if we had talked earlier on zvaibatsira kuti ndizive zviri kuitika na Garry. I had no explanations what so ever to why she was going to his house paye..... ini musikana uyu anditambudza handidi kunyepa... kubva zvandakasangana na Manyara seems I have been

having one problem after the other.

ndozvinoita Rudo here amana
ndiudzeiwo makarupinda....

Ndakakumbira kubasa emergency
chaiyo. It was ka ko babie rainzi
rafainter....

I went ndichitora Sue kubasa na
Daisy anga ari off. Daisy ndiye akazo
driver kusvika kuRuwa.

Takasvikowana Mhamha vakagara
vareception. Tikakwazisana navo.
Takakumbira kupinda pa24hr
vaibvumira anytime zvavo....

We got in...

I was shocked me zvandakaona boss
vake seated holding ruoko
rwaManyara apa Manyara wacho was
asleep...

Akavhunduka paakationa kwakusiya
her hand. ndakavira nehasha
chaidzo zvekuti Daisy saw it
kwakundidhonzera panze....
Takaenda nechekure

Daisy " Joe please we all saw it but
ndokumbirawo don't dare create a
scene please"

Ndakarwadziwa handidi kunyepa....
Ndakashinga kusachema but I was
pained...

Me " But why Manyara ndonyanya
kumutadzurei inini nhai Daisy why???"

Daisy "Mira Joe don't jump into
conclusion my instincts tell me
something is just not right
avhundukei paationa plus Manyara
akarara maybe atomubatawo
asingazive Joe iwe chiregedza
kutsamwira Manyara akapora I
promise I will talk to her ndega ok"

Ndakazongobvumawo zvangu.... We
went back inside. Manyara anga
asvinura manje... Dinga rinonzi Garry
kuramba riripo aiiti ndezve kubasa
here izvi nxaa... ndaitonzwa
kumuvavira maoko....

When Manyara saw me mood
yakachinja she couldn't look me in
the eye.

Mai Ane na Baba Ane vakabva
vasvika tikakwazisana.... Garry anga
akundimara manje

Mhamha "Mazobuda ka better futi
vana Lovely mabva masvika... Doctor
vati sugar yakadzika plus bp

yakakwira... she is also dehydrated
plus zvazonzi anga asiri kudya.
Vatora mabloods but vati vari
kumbomu monitor kwanhasi"

Pese paitaura Mhamha I was looking
at Manyara aizviona hake
aitombokanda ziso onzvengesa
zvake. Each time our eyes met you
could feel kuti we were talking to
each other. Kwandiri her eyes were
saying. Why Joe?? But I talked back

ndichiti give me a chance to explain. .

Garry " Yaaa she hasn't been herself
kubva Monday I have been really
worried only yesterday she told me
what happened and I think let's just
avoid things or people who make her
angry. I really need my P.A back at
work"

That was so sarcastic and
zvakaiteirwa kuti ini ndizvinzwe it
seemed anga ane information.....
ndakazvidzora dai pasina
vanyarikani ndaida kumbomupa
bvunza kuti beef yake yaiva yei.
Takatarisana ipapo nemunhu wese
mawords ake meant alot. Manyara
wacho akanditarisa zvake...

Baba Ane (_Clearing pahuro_) " Yaa maybe but i think it's important that all of us sezvo tamuona kuti ari right tombomusiya azorore...we can update on another paphone am sure if we do that everyone will enjoy her company soon"

Ndaida chaizvo kuti nditaure naye but

zvaisaita.... Daisy akakumbira
kunamata and then everyone left
kusiya kwa Mai Ane....

Garry hameno aida kuzviita ani
chaizvo... akabuda achitaura na
Mhamha takasvika panze vachitaura
vese....

Mhamha "Jonah"

Vakandideedza Mhamha ndichibva
ndaenda pavaive na Garry ipapo...

Me " Mhamha"

Her "Swedera padhuze Ndati
uudze Mhamha vasanetsekana nhai
ava right uyu ndambotaura navo....
umm plus mazuvaano indava uri kure
neni "

Ndanga ndisati ndatombovaudza

Mhamha vangu was surprised she knew.... apawo yavanga vakubvunza iyi yaisatomboda pana Garry

Me "Ndiriko wani Mhamha aah ndichauya basa chete"

Her " Chisuwo zvangu "

We laughed... Ziso randakapihwa
naBoss wa Manyara but at least anga
anzwa ndichideedzwa nekutaurwa
naye. Made me proud and felt
important.

Me " Regai ndimbonoonana na baba
Ane tironge pamwe"

Mhamha " Ok very good"

Ndakabva ndaenda kuMota kwaBaba
Ane. Sue na Daisy vaive kuMota
vakandimirira

Baba Ane " Ndeipi ndeipi"

Me " Hapana apa zviri sei"

Him " Bhoo zvekuti ko ndibatisei
makaitana sei na Madame"

Ndakaseka zvangu. Tanga takamira
papassagers side remota. I explained
everything to him takamira ipapo
from pazvakatangira and all...

Him " Hey what a story... munoda
kurohwa chete imimi aah... ma....."

Vasati vambotaura zvakawanda
Garry akabva asvika. Vakanyarara....
Handina kuziva kuti mota yaive
parked paside was his...

Him " Excuse me"

We excused him kwakuvhura door
radriver achibva arova mota yababa
Ane....

Baba Ane "Ko nhai indava soo"

Vakadaro baba Ane vachibata door
racho...

Him " Hey don't you make mistakes
huh"

Baba Ane "I think you did that on
purpose"

Me " You can say that again
kuzviitisa"

Him " Iwe undikwanire wanzwa I said
it was a mistake"

Aka starter mota door rakabatwa na
vababa Ane....

"Wauri kuudza kukwana ndiani you
shld just be apologetic that's all
kwete zvauri kutaura izvi" vakadaro
baba Ane vanga vatsamwa

Him " Apologetic my foot... look kana
mune stress dzenyu musade
kudzipedzera pandiri do you here me"

Ndakasvotwa ndini ndairehwa
obvious.

Me " If you are boss to Manyara
hazvireve uri boss kwatiri"

Akatanga kuseka

Baba Ane vakanditarisa....

Him " Unoziva so kana uchitadza
kubata babie mushe huya
kumalelessons ungasvitse babie
pakutsamwa kusvika pakufainter
kkkkkk"

Ndakangoerekana ndamuti
chibhakera kuface ehe aitura shit

Him " Mpfanha unofira mujeri
ndikuudze fuck you mhani "

Akadaro achizvibata akaburuka I was
ready for him..

Akada kukanda chibhakera achibva
abatwa ruoko na Baba Ane.....

" Mpfanha deal nemunhu uyu"

Ndakabva ndatotanga kumudira
zvibhakerwa akazotsukunyuka
paakanga akabatwa pakarovanwa
heavy. Baba Ane vakazoipindira.

Vana Daisy, Mai Ane na Sue
vakamhanya pataive...

Daisy " Joe kani iwe siyana nazvo"

Aiedza kununura achindibata ukuwo

Mai Ane vachidawo kubata baba
Ane

Vanhu vakaungana paive pamashops
zve kwakutanga kubatwa. Police
yakauya....

Garry " Sungai vanhu ava mapurisa
how can they just attack me"

Iye aitoratidzika kuti attakwa
zveshuwa ko ndiye aive ne hembe
yakabvaruka kubva kubhachi resuit
kusvika pashirt chaipo.... apa zvazara
ropa. Ini wacho was just nose
bleeding ndanga ndisina kunyanyo
kuvara. Panga pasanganikwa ma
MEN chaiwo tese taive ne body
yakati oooh zvedu nekureba zvakada

kuenzana

Mapurisa akabva atoti pindai mudzimota tinange kuRuwa Police tese.... Garry akapinda make nemupurisa one isu mumota medu ne umwe. Daisy akatevera nemota yavo kumashure aina Sue na Mai ane... I don't think Mhamha vakazviziva vanenge vanga vadzokera mukati...

_Ngati chengetedzei book tinakidzwe
zvedu. Anoda kunakirwa ngatenge_

Luv u all guys

end of Chapter 4

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 5

Jayden

Takapinda mu camp. Mupurisa
watanga tinaye ndiye akati mafine
but hameno boss va Manyara aida
kuonererwa tirimo.

Him " Gentlemen am a well respected
person in society lock up these
thugs"

Baba Ane " Mashef udzai munhu uyu
kuti atinyarewo kunyarara handi
kupusa ka"

Akavava Garry. Ini ndaitomunzwira
hasha but kugona benzi kurinyararira.

Constable " Vakuru mukaramba
muchiiita noise muchasara muno
nhaika makuzoenderera"

Akagona mupurisa cause aizvinzwa
sugar Garry wacho kani....

Takabhadhara mafine kwakubuda
zvedu. Tichisvika kumota takasvika
Gulez ichivava

Her " Aiwa baba Ane this is just
wrong munonyatsakuziva kuti this is
Manyara's boss how do you want her
to go to work. What is all this aah"

I felt bad kasi cause even though
vaipopotera murume wavo she was
looking at me....

Baba Ane " Mai Ane pliz unobvunza
kuti zvatanga sei rather than
kupopota besides handisi mwana

wako wauri kupopotera kudaro ka...
pinda mumota tiende... bamnini let's
get in touch pa app my man"

Vakabva vapinda mumota. Bamkuru
was angry. Ndakabva ndaendawo
mumota manga muna Daisy na Sue....

Daisy " You shouldn't have"

Me " Ane pamuromo hameno ikoko
shaa"

Daisy " I know but you could have
been gentlemen enough..."

Me " Sorry Daisy but he took me to
the edge"

Daisy " But he deserves it zvake
kkkk"

We all laughed....

Lovely

"Mai Ane dzidza kundi respector
wanzwa chauri kundi shaudha
pamberi pevanhu chii
wanyanyobatwa neiko hee"

Me " Ummm Bruce weduwe
chandatatadza chii ipapo imi mungade
kurova boss wemunhu here "

Him " Munhu akadenha anorohwa
wanzwa iwe chii chaizvo chauri
kubva wati sika sika nekunzwira tsitsi
boss wakatengwa here iwe or you are
going out"

Me " Ndezvako izvo Bruce ndisiye
apa kutaura hakurambinzwe"

Akabva anyarara mota yakarohwa
speed yekuti ndega ndanga
ndakutya.... anga atsamwa.

Aisitsamwa but not this way.

Takasvika kumba he parked the car
kwakubuda kuenda kubedroom. I
avoided kutevera kwakuperera
kuKitchen ndakubata bata zvangu.

Ndakazonzwa ndakudeedzwa
ndikaenda....

He was seated pa bed pandakapinda

Him " Lovely handisi kuda
kudzokorodza zvinhu zvandiri kuda
kutura again wanzwa. Handisi
Manyara wekuti you command
around wanzwa am your husband I
demand respect kana uchida kuti
tiwirirane. Zvawaita nhasi shows you
don't even respect me ka manje am
not going to tolerate nonsense.... are
we together"

Ndakatoona kuti iii ndinga pedzerwe
hasha dzose kwakungozvinipisa...

Me " Am sorry"

Akabva abuda zvake kuenda mheni
kupi.....

Manyara

Ndainzwa kupera simba chaiko. Body
yangu yaingorwadza but I knew
kurwadziwa kwekurohwa na Mhamha.

I was surprised kuona Joe auya...
Moyo wangu wakamborwadza
kumuona. Ndanga ndisinga kwanise
kumudzinga but kutaura chokwadi
ndange ndisingade kumuona Joe
anga andibhowa and it's because of
him ndanga ndiri mu this situation.
But at the same time kamoyo kakaita
kakufara kamwe so when I saw him.

Vakazoenda hamenowo Garry
zvaanga akutaura ndakanyara ini
hapana chandakange ndamuudza
nezve my problems but he said it out
sekuti I had confined in him. Ziso
randakapihwa na Joe zvakaoma
shuwa.

Ndakasara na Mai Ane haa she
wasn't happy...

Mai Ane " Manyara hameno zvako
ukazvipa stress ne mukomana what
is mukomana unowana umwe siyana
nazvo"

Vaingotaura zvavada ndaive ndisina

simba rekupindura zvangu... she
didn't stay long kwakubuda kuenda.

Ndakasara ndichimborara zvangu.
Ndakazomutswa na Mhamha vauya
na Mai vaJoe

Mhamha " Surprise Manyara!!"

Vakadaro Mhamha ndakaona vari
Mai va Joe...

Mai Joe "Aaaah shame urisey
mwanangu wakunzwa sei"

Very lovely and gentle she was amai
vaindikunda zvangu ava. Asi mwana
wavo ndoraive benzi...

Me " Makadini Mhamha zviri nani
hazvo"

I stretched up ndichida kuvamhoresa.

Her " Aiwa aaah usazvinetse muviri

unoda kumbozorora kani..."

She bought a bouquet of flowers and
a small hamper yeive ne mafruits
yoghurts juice etc..

Vakatanga kutaura zvavo na Mhamha
vachibvunzana kuti chii... phone yavo

yakabva yarira..... vakadaira zvavo
ndakanzwa sekuti it was Joe by the
way they were talking. And I was right.
Ndakanzwa wakuti

"Oooh Makoti Joe wants to talk to
you"

Ende vakangwara havana nhamo
chokwadi yaa ndokundiisa patight...

I took the phone. Ndaisada but I
couldn't show it in front of vana
Mhamha

Me : Hie (_ndakataurira pasi_)

Him : How are you feeling now babie?

Me : Good.

Him: Nice so what do you want me to
bring you

Me : Nothing

Him : Asi chii nhai Manyara shaa..

Me : Thanks for calling bye...

Ndaka cutter zvangu phone...

Ndakuda kuitambidza Mhamha

yakabva yarira Mhamha ndokuona

kuti ndi Joe kwakuti

"Amukungai tadii tambobuda zvedu
vataure ndofunga makoti ari kunyara"

Vakaseka zvavo ma mothers

Vakandipa phone vakaenda.
Ndakadaira

Joe : Manyara shaa I know you are
hurting cause of me am hurt to. But
give me a chance ndikurape maronda

Me : Joe handisi kuda kudisrespecter
phone yaMhamha wanzwa dai
wasiyana neni pliz you have caused
so much damage already.... maronda
apiko aunopodza unotoda kundiisa
salt ka ufare

Him : Babie usadaro I know that and
am deeply sorry shaa allow me to
express myself you will see for
yourself...

Me : Express yourself how and pakai
don't waste your energy it's over Joe
and I mean it

Him : Just like that here Manyara
shaa you can't even consider what
we have been through. Manyara
ndinokuda shaa usandidaroo

Me : Its over is a English word. No handichade... Which part of its over don't you understand stop taking advantage of your mothers phone...

Ndakabva ndacutter phone yacho...
Aaah Joe ainetsa... I was here sick cause of what he had done now munhu anoda kundipa stress...

Mai vaJoe havana kugara
vakazooneka vakuenda she prayed
kwakuzoti..

"Makagarisa vanhu vakuru 2 kumba
uko nhai mhayi vanoda kukuonai ka"

Ndakaseka I knew she meant Gogo
vaJoe and the dad.

Me " Ndichauya ndapora Mhamha "

Kwakuri kungotaurawo kuya...
ndaiendepi ini ndarambana ne
mwana wavo. Aah hameno dai vanga
vainviter zvavo Camryn cause ndiye
aiva muroora wavo....

Vakaperekedzana ndikasara
ndakarara. Mhamha vakazodzoka
vakatanga kunditaudza zvavo. Ko

dzaimbova nyaya hobho here
remember tange tisiri kuwirirana zve
nenyaya yekuzorovana.

Doctor vakazouya vakati ndirare 1
night vachindi monitor but zvanga
zvanani. So Mhamha decided to go
back home. Ndakasara ndichibatwa
zvangu nehope semunhu aisava ne
phone no entertainment you know
the drill.

I woke up ndichinzwa kupuruzirwa
paruoko actually ndakavhunduka...
Wanikwe its Joe... Ende futi
zvakaoma. Hameno magetsi akati
zhiriri mumuviri wangu.... kuzasi uku
kukasunga sooo... I pulled my hand
away... Kwakumbotaisa kusize...

Him "Manyara shaa unoda ndiite sei
shamwari"

Me "Joe ndokumbirawo uende
please"

Him " I cant"

Me " Ndideedze here ma nurse
vakubuditse cause ini handisi kuda
kukuona"

Him " Ok ndinoenda but tarisa kuno"

Me " Aaah nhai iwe leave me alone "

Him " Please.... iwewe

wandikumbirawo favour and am
leaving ndiitewo favour utarise kuno"

Ndakangotarisa Jonathan anonetsa..
Ndaida kuti zvindibve aende zvake...
Ndichingocheuka i met his eyes
staring at me. Pakaita ka moment
kekuti we were looking in each others
eyes. Kutaura chokwadi pain
yezvandakaona that day it came back
like zvinhu zviri kubva kuitika... My
eyes became watery misodzi

yakatanga zvayo kubuda.

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa zcangu

Him " Babie am sorry kani usadaro
shaa...."

Me " Asi kuita sei.... You took my fragile heart and tore it apart just like that"

Him "I know and i deserve to be punished for that... am here to repair it babie"

Me " Can you leave"

Him " Ndokumbirawo unzwewo my
side of the story then i go."

Me " What side Joe I saw everthing
with my own two eyes"

Him " I know but ingonzwawo..."

I just sighed.....

He explained what happened on the day. Ndakabatikana handidi kunyepa whether the meeting wasnt arranged but fact remained he was with Camry in an uncompromising position..

Him "Am sorry my love...."

Zvakatowedzera kuvhura chironda.
Ini hangu ndange ndisisade zvangu I
couldn't take the pain. In me I was on
fire boiling inside chaiyo.... I think I
just needed time to myself....
ndakatoona kuti haamboende uyu...

Me "Joe can we please talk some
other time.. I need time to think first

plus muno hamuite"

Him "But Manyara you are shutting
me out shaa"

Pakamboita silence chaiyo I could
feel his eyes were all over me

Me " I am not."

Him " Ok regedza ndiende shaa asi
ndivimbisewo kuti you will consider
us in your thoughts"

Me " Ok"

Ndaisada zvekuita nharo naye futi.

He stood up kwakuuya kuzoda
kundipa kiss. Ndakamuvhara
neruoko... haana zvavakazotaura he
just left... aaah mheni ikoko....

The following day. Mai Ane
vakamukira kuuya ndakatovaona
ndichibva zvangu kutoilet

Me " Mhoroi kani"

Her " My kid sister how are you
feeling now"

Me " Much better zvangu. Ndakuda
kuenda kumba muno
hamuvaraidzike"

Her " Ndotoona kugara muno kukave
nani"

Me " Yoo ko kubasa nhaiimi iwo
marovhero acho haachaite"

She started laughing

Me "Ko makusekei futi"

Her " Umm kuti kuchine graft here"

Vaireveiko ava kuti am fired cause
ndarwara here??

Me " What do you mean?"

Her " So you don't know... Joe na
Baba Ane vakarova your Boss
nezuro"

Me " What!!!"

Her " shhhh Hey hey iwe uri
muchipatara zve aaah... yes
akarohwa panze apa zvekuti haaa
basa Mainini kiss goodbye "

Me "You are not serious"

Her " Unoda ndipfeke face yerudzii
nhai iwe aah "

Munoziva so ndakaita weak....

Me "Rinhi Sisi uye what for??"

Her "Nezuro pandakabuda muno

Ndakasvika iri bata wabata mwana
waMai... haaa hameno baba Ane
ndovari kuti it's his case yakaita spill
into Joe's issues"

Me " Ende futi saka ndichaita sei
nhai??"

Her " Boss vacho havana kuphoner
here??"

Me "Handina phone... iiish hayaaa
zvinonyadzisa izvi aah."

Her " I think Joe ane problem
anozozvinyanya Manyara izvozvi you
are not talking but he is interfering
with your life big time. Uchadzingwa
basa iye achingoita chihure chete...
shaa ukaona mukomana achi chaater
before mapinda mumba ziva kuti you
are in deep trouble wangu... shiri ine
muririwo wayo haiuregedzi wanzwa...
haaa uchasara uri pachena pamhene
chaipo"

Ndakabaiwa pamoyo chaipo... It's true what Lovely was saying. He will destroy me apa asingandide futi aaah ini hangu ini.....

Advice ya Sisi Lovely munoiona sei???

Manyara kuoma musoro here uko???

Let's discuss tone

Luv you guys

End of Chapter 5.

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 6

Boss Garry

Haa yaa zvakaoma chokwadi... those
guys vaida kuonererwa zvisina basa

nxaa kundredaro inini Garry what do
they take me for. Dai anga ari one
ndamupedzera silly.

I drove home ko ndaienda kubasa
ndiri in tattered clothes here.

Ndichingo turner pagate mota ya
Tafadzwa ichiturner... ndakapinda

mugate akapindawo imomo....

When I got out he laughed his lungs
out...

Him " Garry ko waita seiko nhai iwe"

Me " Kwana iwe saka uri kundiseka
waziva kuti ndaita sei"

Him " Obvious wadenha unganzi
wasangana nembavha iwe wakabata
phone mumaoko here"

Me " Haaayaaa zvakakuomera"

Takapinda mumba ndichibva
ndaenda kuBar well I had a mini bar
just next to my lounge. We sat pama
bar stool and poured some Ciroc
vodka...

Him " Tell me man indava so"

Me " Haa shaa ndasangana
nezvimwe nhasi.... bamkuru
waManyara ne the boyfriend"

Him " Manyara ndiani zviya??"

Me " Hanty uri kuona style rako ka....
my secretary.... "

Him " Kutokanganwa wati vadiniko
Bamkuru ava na amuboyfriend"

Ndakamutsanangurira zvangu nyaya
yacho... akabvaruka nekuseka zvake
and hapanawo paaimbotadza....

Him " Kkkk haaa shaa pinda pinda
umu wati kudini"

Ndanga ndakusvotwa nazvo manje
aaah..

" Haaa iwe indava so kana wafunga
zvekuramba uchindiseka chienda
zvako. Cause zvakubhohwa manje"

Ndanga ndaserious akazviona
akamira...

Him "Sorry hey saka uchaita sei
ipapo.. ."

Me " Hameno shaa ndiri kutofunga
ndisiyane nacho chimoko ichi"

Him " So easy haaa handinga
rovererwe mahara dai ndirini. You
have the girl and access kwaari more
than 9 hrs paday shamwari saka une
advantage...."

Me " Zvinoshandei izvozvo iwe aah
ndingatote navanga zve"

Him " Kkkk vana Garry indava so saka
ungade kusiya babie nekuda
kweumwe muchida.... Mira ndikuudze
izvozvi babie rikukwata kuti Boss
arohwa basa rapera but iwewe chiller
woratidza mazirudo kubabie
rinotokuda chete ... ita gentleman
chill paari kufunga basa rapera iwe
worega kumudzinga unenge
wapinda"

Aaah but aitura chokwadi.... this
could me my golden opportunity hey.
Thanks Joe une yese manje
kundisotera kudai....

Me " Brilliant haaa ndosaka
ndichikuda mhani "

Him " Ko ma business men
munofungawo here life is it's about
money money and money... manje
isu here kumabank kwedu uko haaa
toto siira maCEO afunge
zvemabusiness avo..

We laughed zvedu.... glad I had

friends like him.... Wait and see
Manyara very soon ndinenge
ndakukupa real love sweet and so
delicious

Akazoenda zvake Tafadzwa.
Ndikagaya zano. I tried calling
Manyara first kungoda kufeeler but
anga asina phone.
Pandakazophonera mai vake vakati
vaenda kuden. Ndakazoti zano
nderipi kwakubata zvangu Tipei apa it

was now 10pm. Yakambo ringer
isinga dairwe i kept trying akazodaira
ainzwika maungira kunge ari
mutoulet zvake. I told her what
happened to me and i wanted her kuti
atyisidzire Manyara kuti basa
rakupera. I also reminded her that
she wasnt putting effort in her
assignment and i was really angry
about it....

Jonathan

When you care for someone and
someone doesn't give a damn about
it it pains to be honest iiish I was
pained. Of course I had done wrong
but munhu asinga pfavise moyo here
akomana...Kuramba akasunga hey...
Neniwo ndichinyanyawo
nemunetsero wakaita Manyara kuti
andide ini ndoita zvekutamba futi.
Ndakapererwa. Camryn ka i just wish
waive padhuze ndaikupedzera

kukurova cause hasha dzandaive
nadzo ka..... That girl was the devil
nxaaaa.... As much as I wanted to
stick to Sue's plan but I couldn't avoid
seeing Manyara especially anzi
arwara here amana. I wanted to
make sure she was ok...

Cold shoulder raakandipa when I
went manheru yakandirwadza
kuramba kuti ndimu kiss here....
panga pachine changu here apa...
ndakadzungaira ndichibuda mu 24hr

macho.

I went to my car. Manga muna Daisy...

Daisy "any good news"

Me " Haa zvakoma wangu nothing
ndinenge ndatowedzera salt to injury"

Daisy " Kkkk ini hangu I think Sue's
plan works better ndo the only way to
go shaa.... you guys make me sick
amana... I really enjoy your
relationship and every time you fight I
suffer am like thegrass and the

elephants are fighting on... aiwa shaa
wakazviitireiko iwe uchinyanyawo
aaah Unoziva wani munetsero wake
Manyara iish"

Me " Daisy shamwari aaah ndisiye I
explained everything itotenda mwari
kuti handina kutodya stonyeni...
Manyara wacho anoda kuzviita hard.
Musi wandichamutsemura ndomusi
uchapera bvepfe rese mira uone"

Daisy " Am waiting for that day kuti rino exister here... unenge une nhetemwa iyaaa ukati pana Camryn ndiwe chaiye waiita here kkkk"

Me " Kkkk wakuda kunetsana neni

manje... chihande tone"

Daisy aiwanza uyo. But serious
ndichamupedzera zvangu zvekuti
achadzikama dzungu rese kuti
wawawa...

The following day was Friday. Ndaida kuenda kuRuwa but ndakangozviti ndaifambirei iye munhu akakumarker ndaizoenda zvangu later after work...

Ndakaenda zvangu kubasa. And ndakatozozvidemba kuti dai ndangoti am sick kuseneni ndaenda kunoona Manyara. Kubva ndanzi 2 weeks kuWest Africa kuNigeria then Ghana kunoita assist in training programs.

And we were leaving on Tuesday.
Haa ndozvinobhohwera FAO
munonzwa nekufamba....

Ini zvangu nekuda kwekuti I had a U.S.
passport ndaisada zvema Visa. Once
you work for FAO in America
vanotoita utobva waita Work permit
ne US passport cause the job is

demanding ini I had both a work and student permit.

Ndakatoswera ndakugadzirisa zvinhu zvekuenda nazvo zvangu. Then kuzocollector promotional material. Ma cap, t-shirts pens hats. Ne regalia yeteam iri kuenda. By 6pm I was done. Monday taive ne field day so ndaizoshaya time yeku rongedza zvakanaka.

Ndakabuda mubasa ndatoudzwa na
Sue kuti Manyara ave kumba.
Ndakazo confirmer na Tsano Mutsa
zvekare...

Ndakatenga a box of chocolates
zvangu kwakuisa mugift bag. I also
got a perfume ne card rakanzi get
well soon.

Ndakasvika kuRuwa na 7pm.

Ndakange ndakuronyara ini cause
time dzanga dzaenda.

Ndakatambirwa na Mhamha better
ndakazofunga kutenga fresh milk
ndoyandazotambirwa nayo.

Ambhuya vangu vaidamukwasha

ndatenda zvangu. Ndapedza
kuvakwazisa ndivo vakazodongorera
kuti muroom maManyara muri sey...
vakabva vati pinda.

Manyara was shocked to see me.

Me " Ndeipi waswera sei"

Her " Jonathan handina kukuudza
kuti give me my space"

Me "Babie ndatadza kugara ndisina
kunzwa kuti uri sei"

Her " Watadza kuphoner here??"

Me " Seeing is believing ndaida
kungozvionera ndogutsikana"

Her " Hoo ok am here handina kufa
thanks... you may leave"

Me " Wakaoma shaa have I wronged
you kusvika pakundidaro"

Her " Yes Joe you have how could you team up na Bamkuru and fight my boss for your own foolish agendas.... why are you destroying me why Joe why???"

Me " Manyara calm down shaa... tanga wanzwa zvakaitika do you think am that stupid kungotangana

na Boss wako. Of course
handimufarire but I respect kuti you
are working ikoko saka
ndichizvidzora. I think you need to
hear kuna Bamkuru first before you
jump into conclusion"

Her " Hapana zvauri kundiudza apa
ndiwe uchandipa basa here??? Look I
lived a well organised life before you
stepped into my life. Kuuya kwavaita
you have caused damage chete chete.

It's one case after the other..."

Ndakarwadziwa so it means this
relationship is not going anywhere
ka... unopusa chaiko I stood ndakati
tuzu iye akazvigarira pabed achiita
zvake kundirutsira mashoko sekuti
ndiri chamber... imwe pfungwa
yakati buda usiye wamutukirira
munhu asingatende kuda
kushamisira apa pasina
chinoshamisira... there were girls

kunze uko who are dying for my love
nxaa. But my other instinct was link
Joe don't do that accept it... you did
wrong hakuna munhu angafare
kuona mukomana wake and ex
girlfriend let her vent and give her
time.. .

I placed the gift bag on the bed and
decided to leave zvangu. Ndapa door
ndakacheuka ndikaona munhu
akanditarisa and tears were

falling down her cheeks. I left zvangu

Unoshaya step so I waited padoor
for a while uku ndichimbomedza
godo ranga rauya pahuro pangu
raizonditadzisa kutaura na Mhamha
ndikachema.

Ndakapinda mulounge. Aaah nyaya dzerudo dzakaoma weduwe.... I was reduced to nothing I felt like a small boy.

Clearing my throat

Me " Mhamha ndakuonai regai

ndisvike kumba"

Mhamha " Aaah ko chikafu ka Tarie
anga akutopedzisa"

Kudya aaah maya chaidzika nepai
kana ndimiwo...

Me " Aiwa Mhamha am good"

Her " Uri kuramba chikafu changu
here Jonah"

Ndakanyara....

Me " Aiwa Mhamha kkkk ngavaise
havo mulunch box..."

Her " Hauchiona"

vakadeedzera Tarie after 5mins
akauya nacho...

Me "Regedzai ndichienda zvangu
Mhamha maita basa"

Her " Ko Manyara aripiko abva atadza
kukubuditsa"

Me " it's ok Mhamha ndinobuda ndini
ndamurambidza regai azorore"

Papi pachu pandaitaura zvandaitwa
na Manyara... but Mai vacho wouldn't
take it vakatomuendera ndikaona
shasha ichibuda zvake. Yaa I think
Mai vairova ivava

Takangobuda takadungamidzana
neniwo ndakange ndisiri kudawo
zvekutaura naye saka I kept my cool.

Zvanhasi zvekurwadziswa was
enough aaah...

I got into my car kana goodbye zvayo
kwakusimudza mota yangu kuenda
kumba. Ndakaplayer zvangu
backstreet boys *Don't leave me girl*

Misodzi yakayerera ndichiplayer
zvangu music. Ndakaedza kufunga
kuti ndakamutadzirei chaizvo I mean
yes I was wrong but kusvika
pakundidaroso....

Ndakasvika kumba my mum was
awake waiting up on me. Lke usual
ndovaive hunhu hwavo. Ndakasviko
ramba food ndichibva ndaisa food
yaMai vaManyara muMicrowave....

Mum " Nice ndazvida ukati regai
ndidye zvabva kuna Ambhuya.... how
is my daughter in law"

Haaayaaa daughter in law manje...

Me " Good... oh mum what's up for
Daddy birthday... well was thinking
we could gve him a surprise"

Mum thinking

There is definitely something wrong between Manyara and Joe... moto uya wadzima they seem to be fighting. Yes relationships have their ups and down. But when things spill over they affect everyone. Something big happened and they think hatione nhai

She looked at me... havana kupindura... she kept staring..

Me " Mum??"

Her" Jonathan taura nyaya yako"

Me " Mum am saying I want to do a
supr...."

She interjected before could finish

Her " Not that one... let's talk about
the problem between you and my
soon to be daughter in law"

↑ ♂ ^ ♂ ^ ♂ Oooh Boy...
my mother akomana

Vakabva vanyatsa kugara pabar stool
next to me....

Her " Listening"

I had no choice I spilled the beans
out... yese zvese...

Me " So that's it I guess haachade
cause she can't forgive me and I dont
think I can keep forcing her"

Vakamboti ziii

Her " Ummm it's difficult you are both so young if you only could let your hearts lead you and let love lead... but it's unfortunate.... firstly Jonathan what you did was just wrong.... zvese hazvo the first issue you could have just let it be... akanofa here kwaBamkuru vake.... some arguments are not necessary. The Camryn issue that's the worst mistake you could ever make.... I don't blame her if she is failing to forgive you and it's only a week. I suggest you let her be give her time

to breathe.... the saying goes if you love something so much let it go and if it comes back to you it's yours and if it doesn't it wasn't meant to be yours. This is probably a test... there is no testimony without a test. And for you to be successful you go through trials my son. You are just reaping zvawakadyara imbomusiya iwe chako kusada kurwadziwa here imborwadziwa ndokuti uzive kuti hazviitwe no matter how tempted you get.... I am telling you this ndakasimba. Imagine iri marriage do you think the marriage will hold unenge watoisa a bad omen in it for

the rest of your lives.... Tsvaga Mwari
and ask for his forgiveness he will
know how to soften Manyara's heart
ibasa ravo Mwari. If you are meant to
be zvinosotana zvega"

What wise words from a mother....
Ndaimutsvaga chete Mwari if that
what it took to get the love of my life...

Ndakachema zvangu... Ko kuyema
ka.. . Vakati chema zvako kusvika
wada she prepared hot chocolate....

_Lets see is Let love Lead.. .

Manyara na Joe or Manyara na Garry
or Manyara and † ♂_

Luv u guys...

End of Chapter 6

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 7

Manyara

"Vana Manyara mukaita hunhu
husina basa muchatinetsa imi. Hanty

munhu kuuya kuzokuona kuratidza
kuti anokuda saka iwe kutadza
kumuregerera sekuti wakamuona
akarara pamusoro pemusikana....
heeedee namata uroorwe ne murume
kwaye cause kana uchiitira bp kuona
vanhu vachifamba vese kana
kukissana kuzoti kana ave pamusoro
unotofa zve.... ndozvinonzi hupenyu
bvunza madzimai mazhinji umu ndo
order of the day. Ndozvavari varume
takangokura zviripo isu tikatopinda
mazviri... iko zvino tatochembera
zviriko vana Manyara mofunga
mungazvigone nekusunga karomo
ikako"

Ndakatukirirwa kani... asi ka Mhamha
what was she trying to prove
chokwadi... kana vakadzi hobho vachi
cheatwa wosekerera ndezvavo izvo
ini hangu handizvikwanise zvangu...
Joe akandirwadzisa aaah.

Pakabuda Mhamha muroom mangu
ndakasara ndichirongedza gift bag
riya. Ndakangoriisa muwardrope
kwakupinda mumagumbeze nekurara.

The following day was Saturday.
Ndakamukira kuenda paApp zvangu
ndaingoona zvangu maStatus
evanhu. PaDaisy anga akatoisa me
and Joe. Ndakangosekerera zvangu
ndichifunga day rephoto iro... muviri
wangu wakadairira for some

moments I raced back into thought
reminiscing the sweet moments we
shared. Ndakatozvibata zamu rangu
ndikanzwa mafeelings but misodzi
yakazongobuda ummm Joe but why
nhai...

Ndakabva ndamuka zvangu
kwakutoenda panze kunoita washen..
Mhamha vakatozomuka ndave half
way through.

Mhamha " Ko wamukira kuwacha
munhu ari kurwara dai wambozorora
muviri usimbe..."

Me " Morning Mhamha aaah ndaneta
nekurara ini 2 days dzese regai
ndimbo exerciser"

Her " Ok rega ndimboenda kuhuku
dzangu uko ndanga ndichitofunga
kutanga kuslaughter but ndaiti
ndongozoita next week dzanyatsa
kukwana 6 weeks"

Me " Ok but dzinenge dzisina
kukurisa here manje... muitiro wenyu

Mhamha 5 weeks huku dzenyu
dzinenge dzorema idzi "

Her " Rega ndione"

Vakabva vaenda... ndakasara
ndichiimba zvangu zvangu ko
ndaiterera Amara Browns *Akiliz*

pama earphone...

Ndakapedza kuwacha zvangu
kwakuyanika. Tarie akabva
amukawo..

Me " Vana Tarie imi muchatinetsa
kwa amwene imi inguva dzekumuka
here idzi"

Akafa zvake nekuseka...

Ndichingopinda mubedroom phone
yakabva yarira it was Tipei.

Me : Maikuru

Her : Yes ninez makunzwa seiko
askana heard mamafa

Me : Haada kana kumbouya
kuzondiona here weduwe... hakuna
shamwari yakadai

Her : Nditori muroad shaa. Nhasi
ndapihwa mota na bamkuru vako
saka ndatoti regai ndiuye ndapa TM
sender ma directions ne Google
maps dear

Me : Ok sending

Ndakabva ndasender zvangu...
kwakutosiya phone nekunogeza time
dzacho akomana 8 am... I wondered
what was the fuss yekundiona so
early aaah... but I guessed maybe
aiva neprogram...

Ndapedza kugeza ndakapfeka long
dress rangu reblack raienda nemuviri
nemaslopes...

Ndakanzwa hooter ndikaziva kuti
ndiye kwakutuma Mutsa kugate
kwacho...

Akapinda ndakabhara 4 zvangu
ndichibaya WhatsApp

Me " Hey masvikawo kuno nhasi
kurwara kwakanaka"

Her " Kkkk zvaunenge watosimba
nhaiiwe kkk"

Me " Haa imi musadaroso"

Her " Am happy to see you smiling

kani"

We laughed as we hugged zvedu.
Tipei aifara zvake.... ikwo kuseka
Kkkk.. .. I offered her pekugara

Her " Toti makadiniko Mainini"

Me " Ndiri Bhoo zvangu ini... ndatove better"

Her " Yaaa zvirwere zvana Bp nema Sugar zvinohwanda hwanda unogona uchitorwarisa so but outside appearance uri Bhoo. Relax iwe"

Me " Pamba panobhohwa apa.
Ndoda kumbobuda nditsvage zvangu
boyfriend ini kkkk"

Her " Kkkk hehede that's good
Manyara better wasiyana naye
muface anonzi Joe uya haiwa hapana
zviriipo there are better men out there
vanonzi varume"

Achingoti pedze kutaura takanzwa
kukosora munhu aiclearer pahuro.....
ndakacheuka ndokuona Mhamha...

Me " Aaah Mhamha ndimi"

Her " Yaaa ndatopedza zvehuku
ndoda kugeza une muenzi nhai??"

Me " Ehe aah hanty munomuziva here
uyu.. my friend Tipei or Mai 2 boys
Kkkk wekubasa"

Mhamha " Ummm Yaa I remember
her Hoo ari married nhai"

Hamenno kamutauriro kakaita
Mhamha so.

Me " Ehe"

Tipei " Munofara here Mhamha"

Mhamha " Ndinofara zvangu.
.vakabva vafamba kuenda
kubedroom"

Tipei " Ummm my big mouth hona
takutaura zvisingaite Mhamha
vachinzwa nhai

Me " Kkkk handei mubedroom
kwangu tinokurukura..."

Takasimuka kuenda kubedroom...

Takasviko gara pabed pangu.... Tipei
akabva aona gift bag riya raJoe

Her "Tuma gifts here utwu askana
ndiani ari kuita minana"

Me " Ndi Joe zvake"

Akapfinyamisa kumeso

Me " Kuzenge kusema Maikuru "

Her " Ndotoda kurutsa I hate men
who want to cover up zvitema zvavo...
haiwa ngakusiye Manyara une
hupenyu hukuru kwete kunetswa
nehure remukomana unoti akatanga
akadai anosvikepi...."

Me "Lets change the topic"

Yaaa ndanga ndanetawo nayo nyaya
yaJoe every time paitaurwa his name
ndaibva ndamufunga and yet I was
training my mind to forget about him.

Her " Ok... fine. Saka Monday kubasa
unenge wapura ndasuwa
wekumboita makuhwa nawe"

Tipei thinking

_Ndanga ndatoti ndibvunze ndaida
kuti atange ndiye kutaura nyaya
yekurohwa kwaGarry_

Me " Kubasa kupi kuti ndichine graft
here ini...zvakaoma"

Her "Ko chii futi Mainini "

Me " Shaa Joe na bamkuru vangu
vakarwa na Boss Garry"

Her " Yuwii latest Yohwe yohwee
inga zvakaoma nhai"

Me " So you see hakuendeke "

Akamboseka zvake

Her " Your ex is crazy kuda kuitira
shanje Garry ndiye adini fokofu
kusakwana uko aihwa nxaa"

I just laughed zvangu...

Her " Manyara ini ndiri kufunga
Monday geza uende kubasa shaa
unofunga kuti Garry anopenga here
saJoe... he is a gentleman that one
unomuziva wani haambodaro"

I wasn't sure anymore yes he was a gentleman zvake... Hameno ever since he had showed interest in me ndakange ndisisamunzwe apa pangu.... before I used to admire him zvangu he had a personality I loved. She was right the old Garry yes. But hameno the new one....

Me " Mira ndione shaa ndotyva zvangu kuzonyadziswa this is my boss shaa... umm what happened neniwo ndiri

kutonyara kutauro nawo"

Her " Usatye dear Garry is very free
shamwari..."

Me " Mheno will see"

Tarie akazouya ne tea tikanwa ne mascones zvedu.

Tipei " Manyara regedza ndiende baba 2 boys vanonetsa vakakupa time yekudzoka nemota ukasadzosa ummm haupihwe futi. Saka shamwari handidi kukuona uchifunga nezve benzi rinonzi Joe futi haana dhiri watowanirwa nyasha zvako kuziva hunhu hwemunhu before you enter into marriage ibva vasvipa kuti puu koho koho chaiko... unozoti vana

Sisi vaisataura kani"

Me " Ok ndazvinzwa regai
ndikubuditsei"

Her " Ok wait pliz just text Garry
apologising about what happened he
is waiting for the text sorry I mean
ehh he I mean I know he is waiting"

Ummm how does she know. Kuti
Tipei audzwa na Garrry here??? But
pakai Garry - Tipei ummm it doesn't
make sense they don't work in the
same department ka aaah...

Me " Ok"

Takabuda zvedu. Ndakanokera
Mhamha cause Tipei wacho aida
kuwonekana navo but vakati vari
busy so vakangodaira padoor ipapo.

She left...

I went back inside kwakufunga
zvandaive ndaudzwa na Tipei.... basa
rangu ndairida weduwe but kutaura
chokwadi kwaisaendeka I couldn't
face the embarrassment ini.

Ndakaenda pa app kwakufunga idea
iya yaTipei yekunyorera Garry
message... it made sense at least
togona kungopedzerana pa App
pacho....

Good Morning Sir. I wish to apologise on what happened the other day. I am really sorry. Please forgive me

Ndakabva ndasender ndakamira kunge 15mins ndichingotenderera pa App ipapo waiting kuona inoticker blue here. But dhololo.

I hid my caller ID kwakubeeper
vachidaira ndichicutter. I did it 3
times. Ndakazoenda kuApp
kwakuona yaticker blue waitova
online zvekare but dhololo paye
ndakasvotwa aihwawo nxaa....

Ndakabva ndadeedzwa naMhamha....
kudeedzwa naMhamha kwaityisa
especially in her bedroom aah that
day ndakazvozvamburwa kkkkk

Ndakaenda. Ndikasvikopinda...

Her " Gara hako apa"

Me " Kkkk ndokumbirawo kugarira
neche apa"

Her " Kuti zvaita sei"

Me " Kkkk escape zone"

Vakaseka zvavo. And ndakatokugara
ini aaah...

Her " Its still fine. Ndada zvangu
kubvunza kuti mukadzi abva pano
manyanyowirirana nezvei"

I knew that was coming... cause
Mhamha vakapicker attitude
pavanga vapinda tiri mulounge

Me " Aaah Tipei angori friend yangu
uyu.. .."

Her " Tipei iye ane vana wati anonzi
ani zviya Mai chii"

Me "Kkkk Mai 2 boys"

Her " Newewo waseka ka handione

zvine chimiro chakanaka kuswero
tamba ne munhu akadai madzimai
angatambe nemamwe madzimai 2
boys dzese idzo"

Me "Anga angouya kuzondiona plus
kungondipawo girlish advice"

Her "Zvipiko zvandamunzwa
achitaura advice rudzii iyoyo.... kana
zviri zvandanzwa izvo siyana nazvo
she is not a good friend ummm"

Me " Ehoyi Mhamha"

Ndakabva ndabuda zvangu....

Garry uya kana kumbopindura zvake
and hapanawo zvandaizviita ini....

Sunday was a boring day. Takaenda
kuchurch tikadzoka. I was just
feeling bored just kuita sekuti there
was something missing pandiri.

Hamenno....

Monday yakasvika ini kuenda kubasa
ndanga ndisiri kuenda. Maida
ndiende sei ipapa....

Mhamha " Nhai kasi Manyara
atobuda here"

Ndakavanzwa vachibvunza Tarie....

Tarie "Kana vakarara ava"

Ndakanzwa door rangu rakuvhurwa
ndikaziva kuti ndavingwa kkk.

Mhamha "Manyara asi warwara here
uri kuramba wakarara dzatova
7:45am"

Me " Marara sei Mhamha... aiwa
ummm ndiri off nhasi"

Ndakanyepa ini aaah... maida nditi
chii

Her " Off nhai ehoni.... regedza
ndibude ndiri kusvika kumapurazi tine
prayer yemasingle dai ndaziva kuti

hausi kuenda kubasa taenda tese
cause une majekunje anoda
kubviswa iwe"

Me "Kkkk Mhamha weduwe"

Her " Ko ndiri kunyepa here nharo
dzako dzinosvotesa une chimwe

chistubborness ichocho ukapinda
nacho mumba ummm"

Vakabva vabuda.... like really it
seems like marriage chinhu changa
chakungotaurika taurika muhupenyu
hwangu. My mother was so much
obsessed na Jonathan Matibire....
And ndakabva ndatomufunga nhai....
ndakaenda paApp just wanting to see
status zvangu but there was nothing
ndakasvotwa iye last seen Friday...

kana kumbonditsvaga here Kkkk but
nda dawo kutsvagirwei ini ndakaudza
munhu kuti siyana neni...

The day went on well I was expecting
a call from Garry but kana zvake iiish
saka basa pamwe ranga raperawo
zveshuwa.... I prepared supper early
zvangu. Kwakugara zvangu. Sue anga
akabuda Friday kuenda kuSA and
aidzoka mangwana saka didn't really

have anyone to do makuhwa...
Hamenno ka boredom kandaive nako
so....

Kuma 6pm my phone rang kudai
wanikwe ndi Garry... ndakafara
pamwe nekunyara zvese ipapo.

Ndakamboti mirei kwadaira...

Me : Hello Sir

Him : Manyara

Me : Good evening Sir

Him : Ko why didn't you report to work. Are you still sick... no communication no what is that the way we work.

Hey maone ummm...

Me : No sir am sorry I had written you
a message but hamuna kupindura
sooo....

Him : So what?? I want to see you
first thing in my office tomorrow
morning have I made Myself clear

Me : Okay

Akabva acutter haaa zvakaoma
hazvo.... I just hoped not to lose my
job zvangu...

Kuseni ndakamuka early kwakugeza
ndakange ndisiri kuda kunonoka. I
dressed in my best work attire haa
hu PA ndaihuda kani it taught me
how to dress....

Ndaanyatsopfeka my navy blue short skirt and matching jacket, White blouse and neck scarf... ma pulling angu. Ndakazora make up and did my hair haa kamufitiro ndaiita kunge munhu wemu magazine. I took my hand bag... kwakupfeka maheels angu nekubuda. Ndakawoneka Mhamha waitotsvaira kugate. Hezvino pakubuda zvikati zvanetsa....

Her " Ko hausi kuenda nemota wani"

Me " Mhamha ndoda kuenda ne
Kombi ini"

Her " Manyara mumusoro mako
makazara mvura nhaika.... zvese
zvandakakuudza iwe tsvee zvako...
nezuro ndakakurega patakaenda

kuchurch but nhasi kwete...
imbondiudza chii chaizvo chiri
kunetsa"

Haaa kuti nditaure chinhu ne panga
pane time zvaisaita ndakangotora
makey muhand bag kwakuvhura
mota...

Me " Ok regai ndiende ndanonoka
Mhamha "

Ndakapinda mumota muya
kwakureverser....

I noticed an envelope which had my
name on it ... time yekuverenga I
didn't have kwakukanda mubag....

Musi uyu traffic kani.... I drove to work my mind was just on Joe... aaah was it because I was driving mota yaakanditengera here.. .. I tried to rub off the thoughts but zvairamba kudoridza music kutoita worse.

Finally I was at work apa late zvangu.
Ndakaita chimbi chimbi kwakubuda
ndichimhanya.....

I got to my office kwakuisa bag
mudrawer... extension ichibva yarira

Me : Morning Sir

Him : Report to my office...

Hana yakarova hey haaa ndisati
ndagara pasi akomana.... zvaitoreva
kuti pamwe basa rapera zveshuwa...

Ndakagadzira gadzira my clothes
kwakuenda.... I knocked kwakungo
enter kwakupinda...

I walked to where he was seated pa
couch... Ndakanzwa keche door
kulockwa it was a remote controlled
door...

I stood paanga ari

Me " You called for me sir"

He looked at me from top to bottom
slowly zvavo ummm I felt nervous
aah matarisirwo acho anga asina
kumira mushe kunge munhu ane
nzara aona chikafu ... Our eyes kept
meeting ndange ndakunyara manje

Luv u all guys

End of Chapter seven.

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 8

Manyara

I stood there in his office ndanga
ndakunyara ini umm mutarisiro
wacho. Apa kafear kanga kakubata
kuti kondikabatwa muno but
ndakazongozviti haangambodaro
kubasa kuno... Ndakazongokosora
ndobva dzavhunduka kuita kunge
vanga vari mundangariro nhai...

Him “ Oooh yes Manyara take a seat”

I sat down zvangu ndakaita
kakutaridzisa makumbo angu kuside
ko skirt yaive pfupi. But varume so
vanobva vatotarisa ipapo pauri
kunzvengesa pachu. Like Garry his
first look pandakagara were my legs
kwakudzoka pa cleavage akomana
ndange ndatopera nenyadzi ini.

Him “Ndakudeedza kuti utaure nyaya
yako wati wakandinyorera message
kaiwe”

Asi chii nhai weduwe aah was I
meant kudzokorodza zvandakanyora
futi

Me “ Yes and I said I was sorry about what happened last week”

Him “ Hoo that... Manyara I was very disappointed in such behaviour handidi kukunyepera”

Me “ That’s why I said I am sorry Sir. I know it may not hold cause I wasn’t involved but accept my apology”

Him” Sure it doesn’t hold the responsible people should show remorse.”

Haaa kudini!!! vano funga kuti Bruce
na Joe vanga uye kuzovakumbira
ruregerero that was a non starter.

Me “ Umm I doubt if they will come
Sir. Am really sorry please sir find it in
your heart to forgive”

Him” But that’s unfair Manyara you
cant bear someone elses cross ka so
you are telling me kuti ndikudzinge
basa here”

Me “ No sir basa rangu ndichiri
kurida...”

Him “ Saka chindiudza unoda ndiite
sei cause kuregerera kwanetsa it
doesn't mean anything handidi
kuzvinyepera ini kuti ndaregerera
chete kukufadza ka”

Unopusa munhu ndakashaya chero
mhinduro ini. So I just kept quiet
zvangu.... Moment of silence again ini
ndanga ndatopererwa zvangu.

Him” Enda hako umbonofunga
uchishanda by Monday next week I
want my response hanty”

Me “ Ok Sir thank you”

I stood up kuti ndiende ndakasvika padoor raka lockwa.. Ndakati ndicheuke kuti ndivaudze kucheuka kudai dhuma dhuma na Garry ari kumashure kwangu I moved back a bit ko tanga tatodhumana naye paye... ndakangodhuma door. Space yaive pakati pedu kana ruoko chihwo rwanga husinga kwane... I stood there confused to what was going on. Kupusa chaiko. Takaita about 2mins

standing kwakuzonzwa door
richivhurwa ndakangocheuka
kwakubuda.

On me I could still smell the scent of
his deo. I sat down ndakuita basa
rangu. But I wasn't at ease flash
backs of what happened between me
and Garry kept coming back.
Ndodiniko ini I was just confused.
Garrys gestures completely showed
kuti haichisiri work chete iyi munhu

akutoda nezvangu uyu aah... But
ndichifunga ndega this wasn't at all
practical how can I date my boss
hazviite besides I don't have that
feeling for him like I had pana Joe.....

Tipei came ku office kwangu around
4.45pm takutoda kupedza.

Ndakatoshamisika we usually meet
outside actually kuoffice kwangu
time idzodzo hakuvikike ndinenge
ndakupedzisa basa ra Boss plus

ndokwaive ne maSafe saka na 4pm
kunenge kwaRestricted area.

Ndinenge ndatovhurira munhu
kuReception ye pafloor yedu ndirini
but ndakashama kuona achipinda

Me “ Ko wapinda sei iwe thought
ndalocker kaini”

Tipei “Ndapinda chetet uchada kuziva
zvakanwanda sei iwewe”

Me “ Umm askana munondidzingisa
basa imi Garry akuone wakuno here
kubva zvandakapihwa maorders aya
4pm dzikakwana door must be
locked from my office...”

Akafa nekuseka...

Her “Ndavhurirwa na Boss
ndakumbira actually”

Me “Hoo nhai”

Ummm ndaisatruster zvaitaurwa
ipapo Garry kumuvhurira pakai...
ndakazongozvisya.

Ndakaenda kuno refresher kwakubva
tabuda. Ndakaenda nekucar park
cause ndokwandaive ndasia mota
zve.

Tipei “ Yuwiii ko wakudriver mota iya zvekare”

Ndakaseka zvangu cause ndanga ndakambomuudza kuti I wont drive it.

Me” Yaa Mhamha's orders”

Tipei “ Hoo Mai wako kuda
mukwasha here vanobva varatidza
desperation kani aaah manje Joe
akatokuona uchi driver ari kutoramba
achikusona mheni hako”

Me “ Haa maiguru Joe wamuri
kutura akatoita give up maybe
cause kubva Friday haasati atombo
texter kana kuphoner zvake saka
hameno”

Tipei “ And Manyara haunzwe iwewe
are you still looking forward to his

call aiwa siyana naye better zviende
there are better things... Iwo Boss
Garry unotogona kutopinda unoziva
he has everything chako kungopinda
chete wagara bhoo”

Ndakasvotwa ne statement yake but
am Manyara zvekubudira munhu
pachena at times zvinondinetsa.
Especially mafriends angu..

Me “ And you think ndingadanane na Boss Garry manje aah Tipei maybe if he was single and besides I don’t even feel for him. Ndodawo munhu wekuti I have feelings for... besides its rather too early kuita another relationship”

Her "Wati kudini Manyara you are not getting any younger plus chibody chako icho kana... iwewe usaita sekuti wakangoda Joe wega unokanganwa kuti tisu takakupusher. Garry atoriwo Single ka chete anozonzi single father zvake"

Me "Aiwa Tipei mese you helped relationship yangu na Joe but I totally had feelings for that guy

ndaingoramba zvangu kasi ndaimuda
uya”

Her “ Umm nhai ok ngatitaurei
zvimwe tingade kudzokera kune
zvekare here aah’

Takapinda mumota hatina

zvatakazombotaura kkk
ndakangomusvitsa kumba kombi
kwakuenda kumba zvangu.

2 days later

It was Thursday yeah at least week
ranga rakupera basa that week ranga

rakandi presser too bad zvekuti
ndakatombofunga kuti am I on
punishment here apa Garry
aingodeedzera ari kumba kwake
zvake. He only came ku office ave ma
30mins otobuda kkkkk ndokuti
maboss. I was also happy kuti
mamanje tinenge tatomu festive
season zvedu. Hameno kuti taitamba
Seiko iyo Christmas zvedu this year
Mhamha vanenge vatraveller nana
Mai Ane.

The whole week I was in bondage
hapana zuva raindipfuura ndisina
kufunga Jonathan. His mum vakange
vambonyora message vachiti hope
you are well chete.

Ndakatomboindwa ne pfungwa
yekuvanyorerawo kuti ari sei Joe
ndikazozvisiya zvangu....

Ndakutopedza basa that day I
received an email from the bank

inviting Me and My Boss ku Cocktail
for tomorrow pa Meikles Hotel....

Garry was also copied. It was a late
invite and hoped Garry airamba....

Haaa ndomaone I didn't want
zvemafunction ini but I knew that it's
that time of the year whereby kune
mafunctions....

Ndakabuda zvangu kuenda kumba
but I knew phone ichatopinda chete

....

Ndichisvika kumba yakabva yatanga
kurira it was Garry

Him : Hi Manyara

Me : Good Evening Sir

Him : I hope you saw the email
yasendwa ne bank it's a short notice
but I would like us to attend that.... I
have some potential clients that will
be there

Me : Noted Sir let me see if I can give acknowledgement via email

Him : Sure... umm ok.

Ndakacutter ndakabva ndapinda
muwardrope kwakuona dress that
Joe bought for me pabirthday ...
ndakaitora and brought it close to me
and hugged it.. Memories of Joe
akabva atanga kuuya. My heart was
telling me that it can't stop loving Joe
and it misses him but my mind was
saying the opposite † ♀

Ndakagara pabed moyo uchipisa

nekumufunga hayaa zvakaoma.... I
decided to prepare my clothes
ekuseni. Ndaizodzoka ndochinja zve
cocktail..... Sue akabva asvika

We hugged kusuwana chaiko

Sue " Zviri seiko Manyara ndakusuwa

wena hausi kubatika zvekumhanya
manje ndati nhasi ndakuwanira pano"

Me " Kkkk askana busy yacho kubasa
maone rega ndipedze kuronga
hembe dzemangwana we have alot
of catching up to do."

Akatanga kundibatsira.... Mangwana
acho ndaipfeka mablues so
ndakamuti achinje handbag aiise
mune randaive naro on Monday....

Sue " Tsamba here iyi.. . *To
Manyara*"

Akadaro achibuditsa envelope... I
remembered ndo envelope iya
yandakaona mumota....

Me " Hameno munei saw it in my car
ndikangoisa imomo"

Sue " Yohwee zvamucharasa Mari

nhai askana mirai tivhure zvedu"

Akabva atovhura zvake ko ndaive
nebasa nazvo here....

Sue " Ummm sorry hey its strictly for
you"

Akunditambidza

Me " Verenga tinzwe"

Sue " Gara pasi udzikame
ndikuverengere"

Takaseka and I sat down...

Dear Manyara

You don't know how sorry I am... I am truly sorry. I wish if you could be allowed a chance to get into my heart wega unoona kuti am sorry babie....

There is nothing between me and Camryn what I told you was the truth. Neniwo handitozive what got into me but nyaya uri kuiziva....

Yes I had issues with you... you lied about your car the day I called you and why you didn't tell me it was Nicho handizive zvangu but it's a closed chapter uyo ndakapedzerana naye....

_You made visits to Garry's place

numerous times but I guess zvese
izvozvo hazvisisina basa.... I am
human am also bound to think
otherwise but they say ignorance is
not an excuse in the court of law so I
was wrong my love...._

Akambomira kuverenga ndanga
ndakuyeredza misodzi...

Continuation...

_I don't know how to tell you kuti
hakuna umwe munhu Manyara
wandinoda sewe ndinokuda nezvese
zvangu and to be honest my future
yanga yapauri Manyara_

_Do me a favour and find time to
search your hurt my love search your
soul at least you may find it in your

heart to forgive me... I am not
forcing you I knew what I did was
completely wrong but for love sake
chete_

I love you

Jonathan

Haaa kutozopedza ndanga
ndakutochemesa ini... the letter was
so touching iiish ndakarwadziwa
kani....

Sue " umm I shouldn't have done that
now neniwo ndakuchema"

Ndakamutarisa and she laughed...

" Its not funny Sue it's really not funny
shaa iiish ndarwadziwa"

Sue " Shaa izvozvo wozosara uchiita

wega iyi tsamba pasi pepillow pfee
mosara muchizoverenga ini ndavinga
nyaya chinyarara sweetie"

Akaisa tsamba pasi pepillow
kwakundipukuta misodzi aaah Sue
was just a true friend she hugged me
and I felt better....

Sue " Catching up now tell me what you have been up to and the new guy in your life kkkk"

Me " Haaaa seriously new guy anobva kupi hahada.... Joe vs Garry wrestling"

Takaseka

Her " Unondiudzei ndini ndaive
refuree paTM paye Boss wako
akagadzirwa size kwte diki ka...
kabhachi ungachakazive
kumwararuka kuti bvaruuu
ungavazive"

I laughed zvangu....

Me "Ko waidii kundiudza"

Sue " Ko hanty ndiri kutokuudza.... I know what gives you stress you are my bestie wanga uchirwara kaiwe.... anyway akatiiko Garry kubasa uko"

Me " Haaa akandigadza office after I apologized but he wouldn't take it kwanzi ndinoda vana Bruce na Joe vandikumbire ruregerero "

Her " Zvaanotorwara Kkkk and he thinks those two will do that. aaah boss wako anofunga kuti he has all

the money in the world dai wakanzwa
achipopota paRuwa police apo haiwa
kujaidzwa uko... ari kutoona vana
Bruce na Joe turi tuana mutswiri
asingazive kuti machinda aya kkk"

Me " He said ndifunge about it and
give him response on Monday"

Sue " Aikaka zvatori serious
zvakaoma I don't like the idea yema
conditions be very careful ummm
don't even trust him akutoona
advantage apa... be alert Manyara"

Me " Thanks Suwi.... chirara ka shaa
wozoenda tomorrow"

Her " Ok. But iwe wagarisa usina
kumborara kumba kwedu... unorara
Saturday ka after party ndizvo"

Me " Ok...."

Akaphonera vanhu kumba kwavo kuti akurara kwedu. We had our supper dziri nyaya na Mhamha vanga vatopindawo dzaingova general zvadzo but we had fun...

Takazopinda kunorara I took letter iya from pasi pepillow kuside kwanga kuchirara Sue kwakuisa kuside kwangu... anyway igaroziva kuti umwe ne umwe ane side rake apa.

Sue haatane kubatwa nehope. Pese
paandaimirira kuti arare I was paApp
hameno ndaifeeler lonely so
ndaitsvaga zvangu kuti Joe aiita
nezvei... ndakaenda paApp ndakaona
iya last seen on Tuesday...
ndakasvotwa...

Pandakaona Sue arara I took the letter kwakubatidza head lamp. I took the letter and started to read umwe moyo waiiti forgive forget and continue. Mumwe moyo uchiti aiwa kana cheating here.... i read through the letter smiling pese pandaudzwa kuti I love you...

Handei naro guys.....

4 chapters done I am free kkkk

Love u all

End of Chapter 8

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 9

Jonathan

I decided to take my mum's advice and slow down but I knew it would affect me but what had to be done had to be done.... I really didn't have a choice if wanted my girl back i had to sacrifice

That night I wrote her a letter and I mentioned zvese zvana Nicho.

Ndakazophonera Tarie kumba kwavo then kwakuenda kunosangana naye ndikamuti aiise mumota make...

Hamenno kana aizoiona...

Ndakazotaura na Sue and she said it was a good move. Anga aka traveller so she said when she is back aizo monitor situation. Sue was a real friend...

Stress yakambopera pa weekend apa
Tete Mai va Daisy vanga vauya
kuZimbabwe... She was staying
kuGuest wing kumba kwedu....
ndokwavaingogara vakauya hanty
dzimba vakange vakaisa ma lodger
here. Daisy aida kuenda navo kumba
kwake but Mum vakaramba kwanzi
mumba maDaisy ndeme mabasa
hamuite....

Sunday we had a lovely time as a family my dad's siblings vakauya paden as well as mabrothers angu and their families. Vana Mai Troy vese vaivepo zvavo.

Nyaya dzikati dzatanga na Tete me and Joe 1 taipinzwa muchoto. Apa taive zvedu panze tichiisa braii nekunwira nwira...

Takadeedzwa ini, Joe 1, Davie, Mai
Troy, Mai Rene mukadzi wa Davie,
Tete Dee... Takaungana pana Tete...

Dzakatanga dzingori nyaya in general
kwakuzoti tato relaxer tichidya
nyama zvedu... ndokutanga

Tete " Ndakashamisika kusvika pano
kuti pachine vana vacheche"

Davie " Muri kutiiko imi Tete"

Mai Troy vakabva vaseka zvavo.
Takatarisana na Joe 1...

Mai Troy " Kune watone ma
permanent residence pano"

Joe 1 " Aaaah Sisi Mai Troy
permanent residence kudii ndipei
murume wacho"

Vanhu vese vakabva vaseka. Apa Jo
anga atsamwa

Tete " Haaa nyangwe ukatsamwa
itopfava zvako shamwari muri
kutamba nenguva imi Joanna na
Jonathan. Vamwe vezera renyu
ratova ne vana 3 chaiwo and you
think you are growing young....
Hamenomakambonzwa here kuti
kune mukomana kana musikana....
Jonah atori nani uyu akatombobaiza
pana Camryn haa paya bodo bucket
redzungu riritii anotoda kutorwa

dombo oiswa pahana cause muitiro
wacho kana. Pazvakarambwa
ndizvozvo"

Davie " Kkkk haaa isu takanzi huyai
next week ndoda kukuratidzai babie
actually aitonzi anouya kuzoona
daddy but nekwazvakaenda
hameno.... Daisy ndiye umwe ipapo
vanoita kunakirwa ne Joy team
yacho... kunyanya Jonah na Daisy
aaah... uyu Joanna ari nani"

Tete "Daisy imbomubvisa
achaonekwa nemadzitete ake but ini
ndavinga vangu ava vairi ava.... aripi
ko musikana Joe iwe Jo1 aripi
mukomana"

Mai Rene " Aaah imi Tete
mucharatidzwa kani regai vanhu
vatsvake nenguva yavo"

Tete " Mai Rene ka chienda uko
unondibikira ka Tea kemagumbeze
mhenokuti wabva nekupi"

Vakasimuka maiguru vakaenda
vachiseka zvavo... haa yaa zvakaoma
chokwadi...

Me " Muchamuona chiiko imhosva
yangu here kuti munogara kure vana
Mai Troy vakutomuziva ava"

Tete " Ko ndauya ka anofanirwa
kuuya isu hatichade zvemahumbwe
ako ayo Joe zvana Camryn zvaive
zvefodya dzenyu muri kuAmerica we
need a person anoita Mai Matabire
muzorodze muroora wangu apa"

Ndakafunga zvangu kuti the right
candidate aivepo zvake but I had

make huge mistakes. I wasn't even sure if we would get back together at all. Even if we do will we be able to do it before Tete goes back....

Yakasara iri yaJoe 1 ndasimuka
Mhamha was calling me.... Handina
kuzodzokera ndapedzera na Momz...
I was now drinking na Daisy....
Takanwa kwete mbinjana achitaura
dzake nemuface wake but Daisy it
was time yekuti achiroorwa

chainetserawo muzukuru wangu
ndechekupa muface stonyeni haaa
munhu ukamujaidza stonyeni anenge
asisina pressure yekuroora ko hanty
anenge achingozviwana here.... but
Daisy aisaudzika especially neni it
was a non starter...

Day randakasimuka kuenda kuWest
africa ndakadinhiwa I really wanted
my sweet heart to be there uye
tavekuwirirana like before.... My flight

to West Africa was painful....
munoziva soo zvazvinoita kana usina
wekutura naye... the guy I was going
with tanga takagara kure na kure.

Memories of me and Manyara
akatanga kudzoka one by one.....
haaa I blamed myself for everything
idzi nyaya dzana Nicho na Garry
ndaiona sekuti dzaigadzirisika pane
yangu yaCamryn. Ndakazviudza kuti
if Manyara refuses zvachose I would

never forgive myself.... Sue ndiye
anga andipa hope yekuti anondida
Manyara ... uye she didn't mean her
words she just needed time....

Basa rakatanga zvakanaka the
following day. We prepared for the
training yaitanga mangwana acho.
Manheru ndakazopinzirwa message
na Sue...

Ndeipi hope you travelled well

Ndakabva ndatopindura ko
ndaingotarisira update ka.

Mushe zviri sey. Yaa travelled well
shaa... how's my girl

ndatoziva kuti ndiri
kungomhoresa zvangu but hapana
kana dhiri.... Haa unodiwa shaa

Kkkk what do you mean ndodiwa
na Manyara here

Yes

Tell me about it

Apa moyo wangu wakafara sei.

Just read your letter she was all in
tears ufunge....

really ummm but tears here??
asina chaataura here maybe
arwadziwa zvake

Ari on the ground ndini shaa I
know the expressions. Anokuda
chete and ok will tell you akataura
anything. Right now ndaisa letter pasi

pepillow am sleeping over we shall
see if she doesn't re read it

Yaa wakamusona wena

Joe zvikaita you owe me big tym

Xoo why not effort should be
appreciated my dear

Good one sleep tight

nyt

Sue hameno ndaimutenda neiko ini
mwana aindigonera svoto....

Garry

Manyara Manyara hey Mwana anga
akundiitira manje and to think of it
am so close to having her.

Kurara naye is not really what I want from her I want a relationship from her but it's just that she is proving difficult so sleeping with her will give me an upper hand especially ndikabva ndazadza zvangu.....

The office thing ayo aingova mahighlights of what I really wanted to do. Of course not muoffice. Muoffice we could smooch zvedu and kiss nothing more but the real

thing yaitoda kumba or kune A hotel
but it was homework to me on how
best was I gonna lure her there.....

The Bulawayo trip was fake
something I just planned with a
mission so pazvakango flopper
ndakazvisiya. Kuti maybe I should
organise another trip this time ku
Inyanga chaiko or Maybe SA

Manyara

I then had a dream ndina Joe that night. Tanga taregererana zvedu and we were enjoying. Ndopakapinda Camryn pataive akabata pfuti achiti *Joe siyana nemukadzi wenhaka* ndakada kutiza kuna Joe ndichibva ndabatwa Joe had no choice but to run. But he refused achibva apfuurwa ndikabva ndapatika...

Sue " Hey Manyara chii"

Me " Hey bad dream unfunge"

Sue " Sorry care to share?"

Ndakamurondedzera the dream...

Sue " Ummm it's bad shaa lets pray...
Satan ari pabasa. So you see when I
say you guys are meant to be
Manyara... Joe anokuda. Pese pane
chakanaka Satan haafare.... Camryn
katori kadevils agent kaye Manje
ukaramba Joe you have sarcum to
the devil...

We began to pray... tapedza we went back to sleep. But ini handina kuzorara.. .ndakatanga kufunga dream iya ndakazvishaiwo kuti zvairevei chaizvo but ndakazongosiya... Ndichiri mundanga riro I began to think kuti Joe ainge aziva kuti Nicho akandibatsira iiish ndakanzwa kunyara. Then issue yaGarry I knew zvangu madays aya ekusataura tese ndisina tag

rekubasa... Asi Joe ainditevera kani
how then did he know zvese
izvozvo umm. ...

Takazogadzirira tikabuda kuenda
kubasa. Hameno kuti nditi it's the
dream or what handichazivewo ini
but i spent the whole day reminiscing
about our love na Joe. It hurt to know
I loved him. I kept looking pastatus
pake but dhololo.... I hide my caller id
paphone kwakumuphonera ndaida

kungonzwa that deep voice rine
kabase richiti "Hello"....
ndinyunguduke zvangu ko
ndozvandainzwa akandiphonera. But
when I called yaingoti unreachable
ndakasvotwa.. ... But paApp aivepo
zvake...

I downloaded a song pa YouTube...
*Where do we go from here ya
Deborah Cox* ndakaisa malyrics
acho paStatus ne song yacho

When you're in love
Some things you take for granted
Until someone pulls it apart
And leaves you with half of your heart

How do I trade
The best I had for less
Without giving up

Should I slowly accept that we'll be
no more than just friends

How do I know

When to let go

I know what I'm feeling inside

But part of me still wants to try

So tell me

Where do we go from here

Why's my heart filled with so much
fear

When all that you are

Is all I need and more

There's no winning bets

The battle's just begun

I know it's over

But I still feel the same

You'll always remain number one

'Cause letting go

More and so much

I know what I'm feeling inside

But part of me still wants to try

So tell me

Where do we go from here

Why's my heart filled with so much
fear

When all that you are

Is all I need and more

Ndakanyatsa kuterera ka song kacho

and sure there are things you can
take for granted when in love
wozopatika zvasvata... zvese
ndaizviit zvangu ndiri pabasa hanya
nani

Handina kutomboona kuti time
dzaive dzafamba
ndakatozovhunditswa ne call ya Tipei
achida kuti tiende kumba iniwo
ndanga ndanonoka zvangu ndaida
kudzoka kuMeikles kuCocktail. I

quickly packed my things kwakubuda
ndakasangana na Tipei pamota..

Tipei " Yuwii mota iya zvekare aah"

Me " Akoma ka siyanei nemota
yakakuitai sei"

Tipei " Joe anongondibhowa so aah"

Me " Kkkkk seka zvako Manyara
zvamunorwa shanje dzemuninina"

Tipei " Tisu mabig sister hatidi
mupindeuna taisireva takatarisa...."

Ndakatarisa phone yangu kwakuona
time...

Me " Regedza ndimhanye shaa
ndikufanirwa kudzoka pa Meikles tine
cocktail ne bank"

Her " Cocktail woow is boss Garry
coming"

Me " Yes of course"

Her " Better kani at least
mombowana nguva mese"

Ndakatadza kuziva kuti airevei ini. Me time with Garry inga ndongoswera naye wani. I stood there shocked kuti ndomutii. What game was she trying to play. What kind of insinuations was she trying to bring about...

" Kkkkkk chienda ungatononoka"

Akamhanya achienda

Muitiro waTipei wakandibhohwa statement rudzii iyoyo. Ini zva Garry handitoroti zvangu i just considered him as my boss. Zvimwe zvese no. Besides if i really wanted a boyfriend kubasa maya. Ndakasvika kumba ndozvaingove mupfungwa i quickly dressed kwakubuda ndakananga pa Meikles.

Ndichingosvika Garry was waiting for me... Takabva tapinda tese....

Eeryone aicheuka paaindiona ko body yangu ka kkkk yaitocheukisa zvima tibolibo zvaibuda mudress randainge ndapfeka. I tried to avoid kuva too close to my boss ndichimbotaura ne vamwe mabankers andaiziva kubranch redu but Garry aingoramba achiuya pandiri.....

Time dzakafamba maspeech akaitwa.
Takubuda i noticed ma missed calls
from Sue ndakatoshaya kuti why
ndisina kumanzwa...

Garry " Let me escort you to your
car??"

Me " Haaa not to worry Sir its parked right outside the hotel"

Garry " Handina kuti ndoda kuenda newe Manyara i just wanna escort you. Why is it you just shut me everytime i try to come near you or offer a friendly gesture"

Akabva abata ruoko rwangu

† ♀ Ndakakasika kurubvisa

Me " Its not like that my car is just by
the entrance"

Him " Ndoda kuziva kuti why
zvandataura wazvinzwa ok chihande
kumota handisi kubhadharwa its just

a gesture"

Takapinda muElevator he was just close to me ndaitomunzwa kumashure kwangu.... When we got ku ground floor i walked fast achiteverawo.... We got outside achibva andibata ruoko before ndadzika masteps....

Garry " Hameno chauri kumhanyira
please dzikama zvoita sekuti ndiri
kukutandanisa"

Ndakanyara kwakutanga kufamba
mushe.... Nichisvika pamota
kwakuwana yuwi mota yakaponja
mavhiri two ekumberi.....

Garry " Aah hona ka shem i told you
ndikuperekedze kumota ndaita
kunyumwa chaiko mota yaponja
mavhiri"

I was in shock but how come
zvakanadinetsa ndakatarisa time
around 10pm....

Him " Hapana kuchagadzirwa mota
husiku. Pano pane maguards
vanochengeta let me take you home"

I really had no choice nhai ko
ndaienda neyi kumba.....

*Thank you for the love and
comments ndiri kumaona*

end of chapter 9

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 10

Jonathan

Ndakangoti ndichipedza kutaura na
Sue ndakungo checker ma message
ndiwane kurara zvangu
ndopandakaona message from Mai

Ane..... Ndakamboda kuignorer
semunhu anga ari mujoy yekuudzwa
mashoko akanaka but ndakazongoti
regai nditaure nawo

Hi Jonathan

Ndakatombofara zvangu pamwe
vanga vaudzwa na Manyara kuti

akundida semunhu ari close ka

Mushe maiguru zviri sei

Uri free here ndoda kuphoner

Ndiri kuWest Africa Maiguru
zvinodhura let's just chat

ok. I thought you loved my sister
kaini

† ♂ ndakabva ndatoziva kwanga
kwnanga nyaya iyi shem.

I do very much with all my heart

Do you even know the meaning of

love???

Yes

I don't think so. Why are you
hurting my sister

Nyaya iya ndakabva ndatoibata
ndikati regai ndizvitsanangurire....

Maiguru am sorry nezvandakaita
it really wasn't a big issue cause
munhu wandanga ndaona that day
but I know it's difficult to understand

kana kutsanangura kwacho..

Musikana uya was my EX

ndakapedza naye kare...

Hoo nhai. I just think you should
just leave my sister alone wanzwa.
Usanditambudzira Mwana waMai
wangu. Nhamo yatakakura nayo
zvakatokwana zvikapfuura usade
kumupinza mune imwe nhamo. Enda
kuna Ex wako Ndiye waunoda kwete
Manyara... Handizvide wanzwa

Unozorora so waverenga message
yakadaro. Ndakamboda kuzvisiya
ndorega kupindura but manje Lovely
aiva ne influence hombe pana
Manyara...

I am sorry Maiguru I am really

sorry. Manyara ndinomuda nemoyo
wangu wese ndiregerereiwo

Aiwa hakuna zvakadaro besides
unoda kumu controller sekuti une
cent rawakabvisa nonsense kana
uchida kumukwirira mota
yawakatenga personally
ndinokudzorera marata ako iwayo
wanzwa nxaaa...

Vakabva vatobva online.

Ndakangobva ndaignorer zvangu but
I was in pain. Maybe I should talk na
bamkuru but ndaitofanirwa kuva
careful ndisazokonzera
muchokocho.... Hope hadzina kuuya
musi iwoyo ko munhu ukatukwa
unotombovhiringika. From good
news kubva kuna Sue kunodirirwa
Jecha na Maiguru hayaa....

Ndakaswera day rese ndiri busy ne training haa 2 weeks tichidai zvanga zvakatooma hazvo ka. Ndaidzokera kuZim ndapera woti work load wobva wati stress yekufunga babie akomana pakaipa... Apa Gulez nekuside stress ya Mnyara was no longer a big issue pane stress ya Gulez ummmm

Handina kuwana time that afternoon

yekuenda pa App. Ndakazoti
ndapinda muhotel room phone
ichibva yarira aiwa Sue... umm
kwanga kwakanaka here kuphonerwa
from Zim na Sue futi

Me : Ndeipi girlfriend....

Her : Mushe dia zviro seiko

Me : Bhoo zvekuti kuri sei.... Uri
kuphoner zvinodhura izvi shamwari

Her : Kuri Bhoo handingatadze

kuphoner iwe usiri kuresponder
mamessage angu paApp.... kusadaira
ma app message asi watone chimwe
chimoko here ndiregedze kupedza
nguva....

Me : Unopenga here iwe that girl is
my everything hameno kuti
ndakaroiwa ne mahips here or
magaro but akandiroya chete kkkk

Her : Kkkkk usandiuraye nekuseka
unotaura zvekuroiwa hanty hamusati
here

Me : Kkkk.... Usade kundijairira apa
handisati ndadiii.... I am just in Love
with her and I can't do without her.
Tell me how is she..

Her :Ini zii semunhu mukuru zvangu
panyaya yamusati maita.... She is
emotionally stressed check out her
status you will see

Me : Hoo nhai stressed nei..

Her : She is love sick unodiwa
Jonathan....Mwana anokudisisa iwe

Ndakanzwa kufara kani

Me : Let me check the status. So where is she are you at her house?

Her : No aenda kucocktail yekubasa ... bank here?? na Boss vake. Ini nditori mutown mazuvaano nenyaya ye Christmas time ndopandinoita mari...

Hana yangu yakarova akomana

Hamenonhai the mention of Garry's name sent shivers down my spine..

Me : Wati Garry here shaa Iwe are you sure kuti she is safe...

Her : Yes Hantya ari kubasa akapedza she will go home.... havasi kurara

ikoko

Me : I know but...

Her : Kkkk ok let me finish up so that we go together kumba that way you know she got home in one peace

Me : That's the friend I know make
sure you communicate right

Her: Ok rega ndione customer

Me : Sharp...

Ndakabva ndaicutter kwakugaya
nhau ye cocktail yanga yataurwa
umm my instincts sensed that all
was not well but.... ndakazozviti I
worry too much it's just a cocktail
oenda kumba.... I then opened her
status panda pane song ya Deborah

Cox *Where do we go from here*

Ndakaterera zvangu the song.... It showed that she still wants our relationship and she wants me... She didn't want me to leave her life... I felt love shem... ndakasekerera kwakutora pillow kuihugger felt like just hugging someone...

Ndakazorara zvangu pabed ndaisa
maear phone kuterera music ya
Manyara apa ndichitarisa mapics ake
zvangu then an idea cropped into my
mind. I went kulaptop kwangu kwaku
compiler mapic ake kwaku runner
kavideo Kane soundtrack ye
*Nothings gonna change my love for
you* by George Benson

If I had to live my life without you
near me

The days would all be empty

The nights would seem so long
With you I see forever, oh, so clearly
I might have been in love before
But it never felt this strong

Our dreams are young and we both
know

They'll take us where we want to go
Hold me now, touch me now
I don't want to live without you

Nothing's gonna change my love for
you

You oughta know by now how much I
love you

One thing you can be sure of
I'll never ask for more than your love

Nothing's gonna change my love for
you

You oughta know by now how much I
love you

The world may change my whole life
through

But nothing's gonna change my love
for you

If the road ahead is not so easy

Our love will lead the way for us

Like a guiding star

I'll be there for you if you should need
me

You don't have to change a thing

I love you just the way you are

So come with me and share the view
I'll help you see forever too
Hold me now, touch me now
I don't want to live without you

_iiish I was so much inlove pfeee pa
status ka video kachona....._

Sue

Aiwa kune vanhu vanodiwa zvavo
ndatenda zvangu. Joe loved Manyara
but Manyara wacho haaa kunge
munhu akagarwa ne demon... anyway
ndo zvazvinoita when you love
someone too much the other person
doesn't appreciate... ndaizvofunga
hangu ndapedza zvangu kuserver
client yangu yanga yatenga zvinhu

apa ndanga ndatengerwa kani zvekuti
mari yese yandanga ndaswerera
yakatengwa nemunhu one...

Ndakabva ndafunga kuti I had told
Joe kuti I would go home na
Manyara.... Bae wangu akaphoner ari
kuSA kwake anga aendeswa recently
kubbranch yavo yekuSA he worked for
Just Plastic Zimbabwe kwaida
kuvhurwa branch nyowani.....

Mari yanga ichiuya kuzobviswa next month muna January and Ndanga ndichifara weduwe chandainamatira ndechekuti vasamu transfer zvachose kuenda kuSA zvaireva kuti after wedding ndainogara naye kuSA zvese zvekuzviitira mari dzangu ndaitovharisa Hanty ndaitohodha kuuya nazvo ku Zim ndokwaive ne business.. . Plus murume kana aroora anenge asisade ufambe fambe...

Ndakabva ndaphonera Manyara
yakarira ikarira kana kudairwa....
ndakarongedza kwakuisa zvimwe
kulocker zvimwe taingosiya tavhara
patable maive ne security mu mall
macho

Ndaive ndisina mota so ndakatora
cab since dzanga dzakuma 9pm...

ndaingo hoper kuti ariko Manyara
ndikamushaya ndaienda neCab
maybe anenge aenda zvake.. ...

Ndakasvika paMeikles kwakuona
mota ya Manyara yaka parker
paentrance number plate ndaiizivisa
ko mota ya bestie imota yako zve.... I
was happy kuti ainge achiripo...
ndakaudza taxi driver aparke ndaida
kumuisira mari ne ecocash ndopinda
mumeikles ndonomumirira pa Foyer...

Ndiri busy kutsvaga kaphone kangu
mubag...

"Aaah ko vanhu avo vari kutobuditsa
mweya mumota umo nhai" akadaro
Taxi driver...

Ndakasimudza musoro wanikwe 2
vakomana vari pamota paManyara
and zveshuwa vaibuditsa mweya nhai

Me " Yoo ndomota yeshamwari
yangu kaiyi"

Driver " Rega ndivaendere"

Me " No mirai Ndoda kunyatsa kuona
zvavari kuita.... "

Takaramba takatarisa vakango
ponjesa mavhiri kwakuphonera
munhu paphone ndokuenda.... ini
ndanga ndakutoti it's like in the
movie's vanhu vachiisira vanhu

mabomb † ♀ kana ku
kidnappwa.

Me " But why are they doing that nhai
kasi vadenhanha here??"

Him " Umm hameno sister but friend
yenyu nhasi haaende kumba "

Kungondidaro mumusoro makabva
mapinda mashoko a Joe... ummm
Saka Joe was right nhai his instincts
were very correct... These guys are
truly in love iiish...

Ndakabuditsa phone yangu
ndikambotanga ndaedza number

dzaManyara dzikaramba zvekare...
dzaingorira...

Me "Brother ndokumbirawo
kumbononzwa kuti function ichiko
here then kana ichiriko ndinodzoka
pano if you don't mind tomumirira I
think we will need you kunotisiya
kumba since mota yedu yaponja"

Him " Ok Sister but be careful ne
maface ayo ini ndakusara pano
ndichiona kuti hapana imwe action
here"

Ndakabuda kwakumhanya
kureception ye hotel. Ndakaudzwa
kuti vanga vachiriko kwakuenda
kwayaitirwa ndakasvika padoor pane

security they refused kuti ndipinde
yanga yanguva yema awards but
ndakabvunza about Manyara vakati
hapana anga abuda mufunction
macho. I was relieved.

Ndakadzokera mu Cab macho
zvangu. Ndikaudza driver kuti akange
achirimo. Imwe pfungwa yakati udza
Joe nezve action Movie that was
happening but ndakazoti I may stress
him.

Gare gare dzatova kuma 10pm
ndakatanga kuona vanhu vachibuda
mbinjana mbinjana you could see kuti
vari associated ne cocktail nenyaya
ye dressing chaiyo.

Ndatovarairwa zvangu nekutarisira
ndokuona Manyara aina Boss vake
vachibuda.... ipapo tanga taparker pa
side pemota yaManyara takaita
reverse parking takatarisa kuhotel.
Vakasvika pamota kwakuona mota

yaponja ndange ndavhura window
zvishoma. Vaisaona zvaive mukati
cause ndainge ndakagara pa back
seat mota yacho yaive nepresidential
tint kuback chete.

Ndakanzwa Garry akuti " aaah hona
ka shem i told you ndikuperekedze
kumota ndaita kunyumwa chaiko
mota yaponja mavhiru..... Hapana
kuchagadzirwa mota husiku. Pano
pane maguards vanochengeta let me
take you home"

Ummmm ndange ndisisa muchenese
it seems it was him anga asender
those guys nhai.....

Vakatanga kuitisana nharo Grry aiti
ngatimbodzokera he wanted to finish

off the cocktail party. Uuwo Manyara
achiti aigona kutora cab. Ndakachida
chimainini changu chakaomesa gotsi
kusvika mukuru ati kuna Manyara
apinde agare mumota make aida
kunotora something mukati then
onotora mota yake yaakange aparker
mubasement parking ye Meikles....

Manyara akagara mumota. Garry
achibva aenda ini kwakubuda kunoka
padoor raManyara akavhunduka

kundiona kwakuvhura door.
Ndakapinda

Me" Hey girlfriend"

Her " Sue uri kutsvagei pano this
time???"

I explained everything to her handina
hangu kumuudza kuti ndanga
ndatumwa na Joe....

Her " You are not serious who would
want to have my tyres flat and for
what???"

Me " Shaa i really dont understand it
zvangu but i think Garry knows
something chete handimuchene
uyu...."

Her " Serious it doesnt add up
ndakutya ini Sue"

Me " Ndopanodiwa vana Joe apa....
Any wae handei hedu ne cab shaa i
heard you talking asati adzoka"

Her " Aah ko akadzoka
akandishaya??"

Me " Saka sara wotevera naye ka
hanty you are not sacred zvako
pamwe ndini ndinenge ndakutadzisa
plan yako"

Ndakakomudaro kuti zvityise.
Manyara was my best friend
ndaimuziva aitomboda ka rough kuti
fungwa dzake dzishande chete...

Her " Weduwe Sue inga ndiri
kutoshamisikawo"

Me " Saka ndiripo to rescue you
before wazopeputswa
mukushamisika varasikirwa
nezvakawanda. Maybe
wakatorongerwa izvozvi who knows."

Her " Aah but Garry why nhai"

Sue " Sara uchimubvunza
achakuudza bye ndaenda"

Ndakaita sendakubuda achibva
atonditangira kubuda . We locked the
car kwakunotaura kusecurity
yepahotel kuti tasiya mota.
Kwakupinda mu cab kuenda.....

Nzvee Garry anoita stress
chete nhasi kkkkk

Muri kugona kuchengetedza book. At
least you are valuing your monies and
my work.....I LOVE YOU

Typing errors ingogadzirisai

End of Chapter 10

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

CHAPTER 11

Garry

Nharo dacho dzina Manyara i
surrender haiws zvino tonzi ana Garry
isu kwete zvevakomana vake avo....
Nhasi ndaida kumu drugger chaiko

aitomuka akavata mumagumbeze
angu zvake and ndaida kuti ataure
ega kuti ari kuda kiti ndimuisse apa
ndichirecorder I thought to myself... I
was happy that the boys had done an
excellent job now it was my time.

I went back inside and bought a beer
and a malawi shandy kwakuenda
kunotora mota yangu. I was so happy
and couldn't wait zvangu zvanga
zvaita kani. Ndakapinda mumota
kwaku mixer drug rangu mu Malawi

shandy iya. Ndichiita kusekerera.. ..

"Oh Babie today you will give yourself
to me and evidence ndinenge ndinayo
I will show you kuti you cried for this
Dick." I was taking to myself
kwakubata sabhuku mubhurugwa
vanga vatoshatirwa big time. " Hey
imi dzikamai munobhururutsa shiri
mhani nxaa" ndakadaro
ndichiidzvanya.....

Ndakagadzika drink mumota ko

ranga riri mu container and no
suspicion and I drove out...

Ndakasviko misa mota yangu just
infront of Manyara's car but I noticed
manga musina munhu

Ndakaburuka and sure there was no
one inside. I switched off the engine
and locked the door kwakuenda mu
Hotel... I thought maybe afunga
zvekugara mukati ndakapinda
ndikatarisa tarisa there was no sign

of Manyara. I went back ku party and searched for her anga asiko. I tried her number she wasnt even picking... Where could she be nhai I thought to myself. This time of the night ummm.... Kuti azotora Cab hmmm I wasnt sure but she wouldn't do that munhu wandasiya akagara.

Ndakazobuda kuenda panze zvekare.... Ndakangoti regai ndibvunze maguard aivepo

Me " Eeeh vakuru"

Him " Vakuru ndimi Sir maswera
seiko??"

Me " Ndaswera.... Ndasiyawo
mumota umu mune a lady mambo
onawo kuti aenda kupi here??"

Him " Hoo musikana uyo ane mota
iyo atosiya atikumbira
kumuchengetera mota yake aenda ne
imwe mota yamutora apa"

Ndakapererwa munoziva. Saka ini
busy kuronga ne kurodza rodza sinhi
kuti ndiri kudya nhasi munhu
disappear..... AAAH What had gone
wrong with my plan.

Ndakangozonguza musoro
kwakupinda mumota mangu
kuenda....

Ndakasvika kumba ndakavira
nehasha uku Manyara was not even
picking my calls nxaa. in'anga here
munhu uyu heee.... anoita fembera
fembera kudaro nekunyumwa
kwese.... apa maplans ese mudondo
shem. Ndakasviko zviposhera uko zvi
Malawi shandy ndichingosvika paden
nxaa....

Ndakabva ndabata phone kuphonera
Tipei kuti atsvage friend yake
indidaire macalls angu. I was pissed
it also mean't that Tipei was not even
doing her homework properly

Ndakaphoner kekutanga ikasa dairwa
then I called again ndopayaka
zodairwa

Tipei : Hello Sir (achizevezera uye ne
tone yemunhu ari kuhope)

Me : Iwe what's wrong with you why
are you failing to deliver a simple
assignment

Tipei thinking

_Garry anopenga here weduwe
ndozvaanga ndiphonere kuma
midnight kuno nxaa_

Her : Totaura mangwana

Background

_"Ndiani wauri kutaura naye husiku
huno"_

_"Its my boss honey sorry" _

Me : Iwe ndoda mhinduro izvozvi....
udza shamwari yako ipicke macalls
angu unoda basa here iwe

Her : Am sorry sir but handisi kumba
will send the quotations tomorrow
morning ndinosvika nekubasa. Bye

Akabva acutter phone. Ndikati
unonyepa kwakuphoner zvekare
yakabva yacuttwa I tried again yanga
yadzimwa munhu uyu was playing ne
basa ka nxaa....

Manyara

Handina kugadzikana why but why
nhai would Garry do that to my car
nhai... It wasn't adding up. Apa
kubvunza Sue aitondinyobvora chete
anotondiudza kuti use your brain's
chete. Me and Sue tainetsana

dzimwe nguva it's just because I was down to earth and quieter than her aiva mu fast zvake but I liked it we complemented one another.

Takasvika kumba Mhamha was awake. Sue anga atophoner kumba kwavo kuti airara kwedu...

Mhamha " Handina kunzwa sound
yemota mauya nei??"

Sue akabva atopindura before I could
utter a word..

Sue " Ne cab Mhamha haa hameno
aponjesa mavhiri emota yaManyara

Mhamha " Kuponjesa how urikutiiko"

I watched as clever Sue narrated to Mum... But she didn't say anything about suspecting Garry zvake

Mhamha " Aaah zvazvinotyisa
kuzviitirei izvozvo...."

Sue " Hameno regai tigoona
mangwana..."

Sue ndiye akabika tea yake ko vanhu
vanga vasina kusiya Sadza ne rangu
semunhu anga aenda kucocktail
zve....

Sue achinwa tea ndichigeza zvangu.
Mupfungwa mangu makabva mauya
Joe... I was just curious kuziva kuti
anga aona here status yangu and
what did he think. liish
ndakatombobata towel rangu close
to my body zvangu ummm just

fantasizing of his body close to
mine... visualizing Joe wacho shem...

Ndakazobuda kwakuenda
mubedroom mangu..

Sue " Phone was ringing"

Me "hanzi ndianiko "

Sue " Didn't answer ini it was your
Boss apa ine ma missed missed
hobho uri kutsvagiwa"

Me " Aaah zvakaoma maybe he is
worried kuti ndazodini"

Sue " Yaaa maybe"

Yakabva yarira phone yacho Garry
again. I answered it paloud

Him : Manyara where the hell are you?

(_his angrily asked_)

Me : Hello Sir am home now

Him: Handina kukuti am coming back
didn't we agree saka wazotiza ka
ndozvazviri kureva

Ndakambosticker Sue achipa sign
yekuti iti ehe

Him : Ndiri kutaura ndega here don't
take me for a fool young lady nxaa

Akabva acutter phone.. Sue akarara
pabed achifa nekuseka zvake...

"Boss vako Manyara vanoziva
zvavaita zvino ndazvidira jecha was it
for the sake yekukuperekedza chete
hakuna zvakadaro ndozvavanga
zvimbise bhibho kkkk haaa baba
yakaoma iyo" akaseka zvake...

Neniwo ndakatozvishayawo pahasha
dzacho ummm zvanga
zvakundishaisa mufaro zvaGarry ini
uku Monday aida kuziva kuti Joe na
Bamkuru vari kufungei. Mupfungwa
dzangu makambouya pfungwa
yekungosiya basa racho but
ndakagaya kuti pamwe
ndavekudziirwa ndaizodii after that
kugara pamba hakuite weduwe...

Sue akabva abuda akanogeza
achiseka zvake ndakasara I lotioned
then kwakupinda mumagumbeze...

Ndakabata phone yangu kwakuenda
ku Status and yesssss anga a viewer
ndakaita kufara kani weduwe.
Ndakatanga kuverenga mmessage

evanhu vamwe vaibvunza kuti chii
vamwe ndovaiti ko ndipoo song etc...
I then went kuStatus ndichitsvaga
yaJoe ndopandakaona aisa status
hey i watched the video pastatus
pake video yaive ne mapics angu
nemamwe tiri tese aive ne
soundtrack ye *Nothings gonna
change my love for you*

I melted weduwe this guy really loved
me kani. And aaah I loved him too...

Ndakadzokorodza ndadzokorodza
zve... Sue akadzamara adzoka
ndisina kumunzwa ndiri busy akafa
nekundiseka..

Sue " Someone is in love ndiri
kunyepa here"

I threw a cushion at her..... Ndanga ndakuvara ne blushing... Sue aiseka zvake. I placed my phone pacharger kwakufuga musoro ndakazonzwa munhu akupinda tikabva tarara zvedu...

The following day Sue akakasika kumuka she had a party kumba kwavo ye welcome back home ya Sekuru vake so aida kupreparer... Akatofumira akageza geza zvake.

Semunhu aiita ma sleepover kumba
kwedu zve hembe zvanga
zvakarongeka aive nadzo kumba
kwedu.

Sue " Ndipe makey ako mota
inodzoka kuti ukwanise kuwana
chekuuisa kuparty maskati"

Me " Hazvikuwandire here ndogona
kuphonera ka kule kangu
vanondibatsira zvidiki"

Sue " Handidi kuti uzotsotswa na
Garry chindipa ndiende"

Ndakamatora kwakumupa zva Sue

akomana.... Ndakasara ndakuenda pa App zvekare ndichidzokorodza video iya iiish I felt loved. Ndakamboda kumuti Hi ndikanyara zvisingaite.... kwakusiyana nazvo. Ndakamboenda pama status evanhu was suprised kuona ndiri paStatus yaMum va Joe nhai. Ivo vanhu vekwana Joe vanga vanyarara ummm I hoped vanga vasiri kuziva about what was happening ndainyarira pai nhai weduwe. Anyway ndakazozvisimbisa kuti handisini ndakabatwa ndichihura aaah

Ndakamuka zvangu ndikaita
machores epamba ndakatoita iri
througher cleaning zve phone ndanga
ndatotsveta kuside uko ndichimboita
basa zvangu. Pandakapedza
ndakabva ndageza zvangu. Ndanga
ndakuda kubuda but mota yanga isati
yauya zvayo.... I checked my phone
kwakuona mamissed call 20 from
Tipei...

Ndakatoshaya kuti kwave neiko. I
called her

Her : Nhaiiwe haudari phone seiko
munhu anotosvika pakufa zve

Me : Kkkkk sorry Maikuru kani busy
kurongedza mumba memu singuru
uyu...

Her : Hoo ok huya ka kutown pane
kwandinoda kuti undiperekedze

Me : Haaa maiguru gonai kurongeka
imi. Ndine function ini.

Her : Function yeiko nhai hande kani
Manyara

She really sounded desperate...

Me : Aah nhai Tipei ndine maplans
angu kaini.

Her : OK iri kupera nguvai function
yacho Manyara...

Me : Hameno shamwari but I planned
to spend the rest of my day ikoko....

Her : liish horaiti kwacho tozotaura

Akabva acutter something wasn't right na Tipei aah. Ndakazongo zvi ignorer sekutaura kwamhamha vakati vakadzi vakuru vanonetsa ndini ndingazvipedze here. Ndakanzwa mota yangu kusvika. Ndakabva ndapfeka zvangu dangeree short rangu kwakuisa make up. Tarie akabva auya..

Her : Akoma muri kudiwa hanzi ndauya ne mota

Me : Ingo siirwa makey acho uti hanzi
thank you...

Akaenda ndikasara ndichipedzisa
pedzisa. Ndanga ndakungozvitarisa
mu mirror ummm I was looking
lekker kani. Ne Tennis rangu
mugumbo haiwa kuchena.

Ndichingopedza kubrusher musoro
wangu ko ndanga ndakurukwa ne
tsono ndoiswa weave bvudzi ranga
ratokurira ka.... Tarie came back

Her : Sis Manyara kwanzi huyai
imimi....

Me : Aah ende futi ka ambori aniko

aah

Her : Handitomuzivewo ini akoma

Ndakabva ndabuda ndakabata weave
brush yangu. Ndakasvika panze
kwakuona yoooh zvavari Sekuru va
Sue....

Me " Kkkk ndimi zvenyu"

Him " Imbondipawo hug kani
Manyara haaa wakura manje"

Ndakava hugger kutofemuruka zvavo
kuratidzwa kuti vaitapirirwa ne hug...

Me " Chindisiyai Sekuru makuda
kundirovesa nemukadzi wenyu ka"

Him " Sekuru aaah ndozita rangu here
shaa asi hauchazive zita rangu here"

Me " Ibvai apa muri kule chete full
stop"

Him " Wakura kani akomana kuita
D4D chaiyo kudai aaah varume
unotsva clutch apa ummm turbo left

hand drive chaiyo.... Shem asi
wakandirambirei nhayi iwe dai so
ndiri kudya namambo"

Me " Kkk imi mhamha varimo umo
muchanzwikwa"

Vakafa zvavo nekuseka...

Him " Ok regedza ndiende ndokuona
kuparty nhaika"

Me " Sharp"

Vakabuda kuenda ndikasara
ndakungopedzisa pedzisa kwakubva
ndabudawo ndakananga kuparty.....

Tipei

"Boss vako vane ma morals here
vanophoner nguva dzakadai hee"
vakadaro baba 2 boys

Me " Aah izvo handinyatsoziva
zvangu"

Phone yakabva yarira zvekare

ndikaidzima...

"Iwe uri ku Sales and Marketing basa rudzii ramunotengesa husiku dai uri ku technical support ndainzwisisa. Wakavaudza here kuti you are a married woman mukadzi wemunhu"

"Aah nhai baba 2 boys hanty

munozikana here kubasa kwangu
weduwe maboss mungamatedzere
here ndo hu boss hwacho"

"Hu boss nguva dzebasa idzi inguva
dzangu... Chitarisa kuno ndimborova
poto zvangu handichina hope
tamutswa ne maboss"

Ndakatotarisa ndikavapa stonyeni

yavo. Uku pfungwa dzangu dzaive
kure. Boss Garry vanga vakuenderera
manje kunge madziwa echembere
chirudzii ichocho chavaiita murume
mukuru havazive kuti am married
here ini nxaa...

Ndakazobatidza phone kuma 8am
nditori busy kuwacha washen
Saturday taisaenda kubasa zvedu.
Ndaida kuzobuda ko hanty ndanga
ndanyepa baba 2 boys vachinzwa

kuti ndichada kuita quotation.
Ndichingobatika phone call ichipinda
from Boss Garry ndakacheuka
cheuka kuona kuti hapana munhu
here kwakudaira...

Me : Hello (_ndakadairira
muchizevezeve_)

Him : Iwe handisi kuita
zvekukunyenga kaini wanzwa how far
basa rangu

Me : Ndiri kuita zvinotora time izvi

Him : (_vachiseka musekero
wekusvotesa_) nyiri kuita.... nyiri kuita
kudini listen to me woman you beta
come up with a plan todae ndoda
kukwira munhu iyeye nhasi uri
kundinzwa... No kukwira usauye
kubasa Monday

_Hezvonest

ndakatombobvisa

phone panzveve kubata musoro
chaiwo aaah zvaityisa zve. Yatova
yekukwira munhu iii_

Me : Ok

Ndaka cutter phone kwakugara pasi.
Baba ava vanga vanditambudza
chokwadi. Haaa ndaizvifambisa sei

na virgin Mary ava nhai mwari.

Ndakagaya ndichibata rushaya kudo
bata rumwe rushaya weduwe....

Ndatoti garei kwakufunga african
movie yandakaona mazuva apera
munhu achi druggwa then I got a plan
yesss....

I dailed number dza Garry he
answered

Me : Do you know how to drug
someone

Him : Of course I do

Me : Ok fine then saka find
somewhere I can bring her then we
meet ikoko preferably a house a
friends or something

Him : Usatye I will send you
directions to my other house ndezve
nguvai izvi

Me : Maskati

Him : Bhoo

Ndakabva ndatanga kuphonera

Manyara kana kudaira zvake I think
yakatoita 20 ma missed call
pandakamubata akandisvota chaizvo
hanzi function njani njani. I had to go
there aito fanirwa kuita zva Garry
hangingarasikirwe ne basa nekuda
kwe Stonyeni yake yadiwa nxaa...

Handei naro. Book nderedu and tiri

kugona kuchengetedza love you all

end of Chapter 11

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

CHAPTER 13

Bruce

Ini munhu anoda kuonererwa
nezvinhu zvisina kana basa
ndowanoda kupedzera iyeye.
Mukadzi ndange ndisingarove but
here she had pushed me over the
edge what kind of a person. Mukadzi
ngadzidze kuremekedza murume

wake pliz kwete kuda kuita one is to
one yefake kunge usd ne bond
kumisidzana neni.

I went through her phone and saw
shocking messages aainyorera
bamnini Joe. For the why i really dont
understand. Kurwa shanje
yemuninina. Love yevaviri haipindirwe
kusiya vachipedzerana ndokuzvigona.
All the way yanga yakuendwa na
Lovely wasn't even necessary at all.

Vanhu ivava vakadzokerana
mangwana aizotii iwe munhu watuka
tuka munhu. Ushaya respect
zvachose.

Ndakasvotwa pandakamurova. I
didnt mean tooo but she pushed me.
I went ku bar and didnt resturn that
day actually i slept mumota mangu
ndiri mutown zvangu....

Garikai

"What do you take me for woman!!"

I was angry munhu anga phone achiti
haachauye ini ndatogadzira here.
Manje basa rinotopera chete.. how
can she do that to me atova ma
games ari kuda kundiitisa kaaya

Her "Am sorry Sir I didn't know that
anga ane function nhasi. Like I told
you ari she had planned her day Saka
aramba"

Me " And you wait for me to call you
what's this... do you know ndaswera
ndichitryer your phone wadzima
hako"

Her " Handina kudzima Sir"

Tipei thinking

_Kudzima ndokwandanga ndaita
zvangu. Rume rainetsa zvaro iroro
aaah... Iro zemo racho ratopinda
nemumusoro zve nxaaa_

Me " Saka chindiudza kuti ndoita sei
manje... are you telling me kuti
wamutadza here isn't she your friend
heee "

Her " Tomorrow definitely zvinotoita
trust me Sir kungoti pandataura
ndanga ndisina kutaura naye
Manyara wacho

Me "Bulshit ukawana time ukwane
wazvinzwa zera rako unotadza
kurongeka uchindimisa zuva rese...

am not a child ka.... tomorrow is your
last chance failure to get her to me
do not bother coming to work on
Monday do you understand me"

Her " Yes Sir"

Ndaka cutter phone. Tafadzwa akafa

nekuseka zvake. Ndakazenge
ndatova ku bar zvangu na Tafadzwa
ndanga ndaswedzwa na Tipei ku
Westgate ndakamugaririra. Kana
nephone anga akusapicker futi...

Tafadzwa " Nhai Garikai chiri
kukutadzisa kunyenga munhu chiiko
iwe chiplan chako na ambhuya ava
chakadhakwa manje Unoziva
inokurasisa manje inenge isina kana
strategy iyi. Wakashayawo vanhu

chaivo here"

Me "Haa iwe mira unzwe
ndikangomuvharira chete achamuka
kuseni ndamupedzera ndotosiya
kaJunior imomo"

Akafa nekuseka zvake.

Him " But kaplan kako ako unyatsa
kuita mushe shamwari if anything
goes wrong zvinokuipira muri vanhu
vestatus imi ma CEO kwete isu ma
Manager nhaika hatidi
kuzokuverengai mumanewspaper"

Me "What could go wrong ipapo

akango druggwa it's a done deal
chete.... Ndoda kumukwira zvekuti
naye iyi she will keep asking for
somemore"

Him "Just do your best to do the right
thing chete"

Me " Bhoo..."

Hatina kuzodzokera panyaya iyoyo
we boozed then after sometime I
drove zvangu kumba ndine
excitement ye the following day...

Manyara

Pandakati regai nditore toilet paper
mubag ndakafamba ndiri mupassage
ndopandakamira ndichinzwa Tipei ne
musikana webasa uya vachitaura vari
muKitchen chandakangonzwa kunzi
_muisa wese umu glass iri ndorangu
handidi muvhiringe zvandiri kutaura_

Ndakavhunduka kushaya kuti nyaya

yacho ndeyei. I remembered kuti
ndomboisa tissue muhomwe kana
ndapfeka jean kwakubata kuwana
ririmo kwakudzokera....
ndakanetsekana ndiri mutoilet
imomo kusvika ndabuda....

Ndakanogara pasi.

Tipei " Ko wanga uchiri kuitei"

Me " Mutoilet munoitwa nezveiko
maiguru"

She wasn't at ease Hameno

zvaaingoita sooo.

Tipei " Kkkk ndaona ndaona wa
wagarisa sorry kani"

Iko kuzokakama aiita seane fear here
hameno....

Tichitaura kudaro maid uya akabva
auya ne drink ne ma biscuits ari
mutray ...

Ndaitobaya baya phone yangu
zvangu just wanting to check kuti Joe
azoenda online here or not but anga
asina kumbobvira aenda online since
last night. Ndakasvotwa ini ko aivepi
nhai mukomana wangu....
Ndakabirira kutarisa ndikaona maid

na Tipei vachipanana Ma sign aya
anopananwa nemaziso kuti isa glass
apa. That's when I started suspecting
kuti something maybe wrong ne drink
racho manje ndaisarinwa
zvekumhanya...

Tipei " Inwai drink Mainini takamirira
zvedu vanosvika very soon"

Me "Haaa zve.. "

Ndisati ndapedza phone yaTipei
yakabva yarira akangotarisa kwakuti
"Sano nwai regai ndinodaira phone"

Something was definitely not right
apa. Why kubuda kunodaira phone...
kunodairira phone panze kureva kuti
inini anga asiri kuda kuti ndinzwe.
Imwe pfungwa yakatevera unoita
earsdrop but ndakakasika kufunga
kuti no ko drink iri ndo perfect
oppotunity yekuona zvekuita....
Ndakasara ndikaita zvemumovie
chaimo kwakuchinjanisa madrink aya
zvangu..... ndakati topei yandanga
ndamuisira cause originally yangu
taive shoma pane yake.

After about 5 mins she came back....

Tipei " Hausi kunwa wani??"

Me " Ndiri kunwa ko hantya ranga
rakazara here ndiri kunzwa mudumbu
shaa mhenon wangotanga ipapa saka
drink ummm"

Tipei " Inwa coke iyoyi inotorapa
mudumbu ini ndatongoti
ndofavourite yedu pavandibvunza "

She drank her's ndaingomupa ziso
zvangu... ini kungoda kudai ndakabva
ndamira moyo kuda kurutsa
ndakabva ndasimuka kumhanya

kuenda kutoilet

Ndakasara ndichingonzwa kuti
"Manyara!!! Chiiko" Tipei
achideedzera

I really wondered kuti ndairutsei nhai
weduwe pamwe kuti kuparty kwanga

kusina kundiitira mushe here
hameno...

Ndakabuda mutoilet wanikwe Tipei
atokwidza makumbo pasofa kuda
kurara...

"Ko nhai Maikuru indava makurarei

imi isu tiri pamba pevanhu asi vati
vari kunonoka kuuya zvamarara. Ini
hameno ndofunga party iya"
ndakadaro

"Ndiisiiye ndimboraanaare
sha..sha..shamwari haaa hope
ummm"

Aaah ndakamuzunza munhu

kutopedzisira akungotaura
zvandisinga nzwisise.....

Ndakabata glass redrink rake ranga
ratopera kwasara shona but pabase
panga pane white substance
ndakasimudza rangu kwakuona
pasina chinhu.... ndichidaro
ndakanzwa mota kupinda padriveway
panze....

Hana yangu yakarova zvandisina
kana kunzwisisa ipapo...

Ndakadeedzera aunty vaye havana
kana kudaira chandakazongonzwa
kuvharwa kwedoor kuKitchen. I
decided kuenda kuKitchen kwacho
but panga pane ka distance from
lounge the house was big.

Ndichingopinda muKitchen muya
ndakaona murume ailoocker door
akafuratira.

" Excuse me" ndakadaro I wanted to
know what was going on

Akacheuka kudai wanikwe yoooh ndi
Boss Garry...

I was shocked kumuona Garry what was he doing here. Kana iye akashamisika kundiona nhai...

Me " Sir??"

Garry " Manyara!!"

Unoshaya kuziva kuti chii chainyatsa kutora nzvimbo weduwe. Mumusoro mangu makatanga kufunga kuti ok I came her kuchinzi kufriend ya Tipei arikuda huku. Tipei wacho arara after drinking a drink which I supposed was meant for me but what was going on. Now Garry anga auya I failed to add it up... takamira

takatarisana....

Garry thinking

What the fuck is she doing in the kitchen thought Tipei ati anwa the drink. Ko iye Tipei wacho aripi izvozvi huhhhh I was angry ... I had to make a plan faster chaiyo otherwise madhiri mudondo. Maid was put of the picture mheni kuti hure iro rinonzi Tipei ranga riripi chaizvo but am glad tanga tave 2...

Him " Zviri sei"

Me "Mushe"(_confused_)

Him "Come here we need to talk"

Vakadaro vachindibata ruoko
rwangu...

Me " Talk... talk about what?"
Ndakabvisa my hand nechisimba

Him "calm down indava so"

He talked vachiuya padhuze neni. My mind quickly raced kwakufunga the Vic falls incident... ndakamerera munongonzwa..

Me " What are you doing here?"

Him " Ndauya kuti titaure babie...
imbondinzwawo kwanhasi babie... ini
ndinokuda Manyara that's the truth. I
love you"

Ndakaita weak chaiyo. There I was in an unknown kitchen with my boss and he is telling me he loves me.... kitchen were I had gone to deliver chicken here amana..

Me " Am sorry ini I don't feel the same way. Actually I think you know am dating someone... am not here for that I came kuzosiya huku... I think I must be going"

Him " Not so fast girl.... Who doesn't know huh. That foolish guy doesn't deserve you. Urikutambiswa zviripachena izvo"

He was now in front of me breathing manje apa I could smell alcohol...

Me " Ok whatever but can you excuse me I need to leave"

Ndakadaro ndichida kubva achibva
andi blocker zvekare... he lifted my
chin with this hand...

"I want you... ndini ndakatanga newe
so if I can't have you then No one
can... "

Me " With all due respect Sir can you
pliz get out of the way"

Kungodaro akabva atondibata
muwaist... without me knowing
akabva andinama ne kiss.

Ndakarwisa kiss iyoyo until muromo
wake wabva chete.. achingobvisa
muromo ndichisvipira pasi mati

" Handisi kuda kuita zve fight newe
uri kundinzwa here??"

Vakadaro akandidzvanyirira muma
cupboard....

"Ndisiyei please.. you are hurting me"

Akatanga kuseka

"Nhasi hakuna izvozvi nhasi ndiri
kutoda kuti undiratidze kuti unondida"

Akakwidza ruoko rwake up my t-shirt
kuti muzamu dzvanyei zvavo.
Ndakavhunduka zvekuti.

Me " Stop it !!! Hamuna right to do what you are doing."

Him " Who says so. Nhasi tiri 2 chete nhasi uchandipa zvandiri kuda after that you are all mine..."

Hana yangu yairova kunge zvinoita
ngoma ye mbakumba chaiyo.

Me " Ndisiye kani Garikai!!"

Ndakatoona kuti pano ka ndikatoda
zveku respector munhu ndini
ndinotozoitwa yese yese. Haana

kuzviterera akandibata nesimba and
simba aiva naro akandizvuzvurudza
ndichitoita nharo naye hameno
kwaandiendesa

"Tipei muka kani!!" I called out
patakapfuura nemu lounge

"Hahaha benzi reshamwari iro stupid
chaiyo haamuke apa she drank
zvaifanirwa zviri zvako iwewe"

Aaah I was shocked so Tipei wanted
to drug me here. This was a planned
thing zve.... Munoziva I thought it
happened in Movies but today it was
live and direct happening to me

Ndakatanga kuscreamer pandakaona
andiisa mune rimwe bedroom...

" Iwe Manyara noise yauri kuita
ndeyei mhani....ita semunhu mukuru
toda kuti tiwirirane ukaita zvauri kuita
unokuvara"

Ndakanzwa panze pakuridzwa radio...
ndikatosi good patone munhu
zvanaka I will scream again. Pandiri
kudaro Garry akandiwisira pabed
kunditsimbirira pamusoro pangu.
Ndakatoona kuti simba rangu
raiperera pasina mukuscreamer
ndichitadza kurwisa munhu. I started
kumurwisa paye....

Akaisa muromo wake pane wangu
kundikisser ndakabva ndamuruma

zvekuruma zviya ..

"Shit oooh shit" Akabva pandiri abata
muromo uya waibuda ropa.

Ndakati chance given kwakusvetuka
kuda kubuda ndichisvika padoor
ndange ndatobatwa he pulled me
kunondiisa kumadziro.. .

"Now listen to me carefully I don't
wanna hurt you but zvawakuita izvi
zvekundirwisa ndinokukwira
wakuchema nhaika"

" Leave me alone handisi kuda am
not interested"

" Interested or not that's not my baby
you are here for me and am going to
have what I want today"

Face yacho yanga yachinja nhai
mwari baba ava vanga
vandifungireiko chokwadi ndakabva
ndaedza kumurwisa akati unonyepa.
Akanonditi pabed paye. Kwakuuya
pamusoro pangu akandipina...
Ndaingorwisa but he was strong for
me. Akabvisa short rake.....

Ndakanzwa phone yangu kurira
muhomwe I tried to answer it but
ainge akabata maoko angu....

Musanyeperwe varume vane power
kani when i tried every effort yangu it
seemed a drop in the ocean chaiyo.

"Please Sir please dont do this to me"

I pleaded as he tried to take of my
trousers ndaitorwisa saka zvainetsa...

" Dzikama ndisati ndakurova nxaa"

Ndakascreamer ndichimurwisa
ndopatakanzwa door richivhurwa. He
stopped but akanditsimbirira... It was
a guy akamira...

" Tafadzwa wakamirirei huya
undibatsire... Munhu wacho anetsa
uyu iiish"

Akadarro Garry... Tafadzwa uya
kwakutouya zvake ndikatoziva kuti
pangu papera chete I
screamed.....

*Zvavharana apa haapabude
zvekumhanya apa akasarohwa
nevese...*

Thank you fo being faithful guys

I luv you all

End of Chapter 14

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

CHAPTER 15

Manyara

Ndakadriver kubva pabasa panga
pakutyisa kana kugara zvapo....

Ndakasviko enda paEastlea shops
kwakuparker mota yangu.... I was still
in disbelief of what happened it
happened all so fast like in the
movie's nhai..... Ndakabata phone
yangu kuti ndiphonere Sue I was so
shaken zvekutadza kana kudini
zvinhu zvanga zvaitika had shocked
me I didn't expect it.

Ndakaona phone yakadzima
ndopandakayeuka kuti phone yangu

yakaringer ndichiita wrestling na
Garry paye. So ndofungawo
ndopayakanga yadzimawo zvayo. I
switched it on.

Ndichingobatidza phone yakabva
yapinda from Bruce... I answered

Him : phewww Manyara uri kupi are
you ok... Manyara????

Ndakashamisika kuti why vari
kundibvunza if I was ok

Me : Bamkuru murisey

Him : I called you and heard
background as if you were fighting
with someone. Phone yenyu yadzima.
Whats going on Manyara are you ok
hun??

Ndakambonyarara ndange ndaku
debater kuti ndovaudza here or what.
I was just confused....

Him: Manyara hey mainini muripo
here apo

Me : Yes ndiripo Bamkuru am at
Eastlea shops.

Him : Is everything ok voice renyu ka

Yaaa my voice was just low iiish

Me : No..

Him : Am coming there now unani
ipapo

Me : Alone

Ndakatonzwa mota kumutswa. I
knew in no time vanenge vasvika
bamkuru cause paHighlands paive
pedyo... Ndakagara zvangu ndakaona
kuti ndichibata Sue iwo bamkuru
vakuuya ndakabva ndasiya
kwakumirira bamkuru.... Ndakagara

kudaro kwakutarisa app yangu moyo
wangu wanga wafunga Jonathan....
Haaa kana dai anga ariye Tafadzwa
nhasi dai Garry aيتها kanyama
chaiko.... I checked his status dhololo.
I checked his last seen aaah paye
pandakapedzisira kutaura naye....
Kwakuzama kuphoner foreign
number dziye kana kuita moyo
wakabva watoremba chaiko. Ko
why wasn't he reachable nhai was he
ok???? Ndichifunga kudaro ndakabva
ndanzwa knock pawindow pangu....

I looked wanikwe ndi bamkuru.... I got out kwakumhanyira kupinda mumaoko avo.....We hugged. Misodzi yangu ikatanga kuyerera...

Him : Ko zvauri kuchema nhai sweetheart whats the matter

Vakadaro vandi puller away from him

" what happened to your clothes were
you fighting with someone.... Is Joe
back??"

Mibvunzo yacho yanga yawandisa.
Uyuwo Joe ari kutaurwa haa neniwo
ndaitoda kuziva aripi. He led me to
his car yanga yakaparker close to
mine we sat pa backseat.

Ndakatanga kuvaudza nyaya yacho
yese from kunetswa kwandakaitwa
naTipei on saturday ndichida kuenda
kuparty kusvika azoti huya ne huku
(_ndakabva ndatoyeuka huku
dzaMhamha dzandanga ndasiya nhai
weduwe aah hameno ndaizoona
zvekuita_) Kusvika tisvike pamba
paye kuWestgate then nyaya
yemadrinks iya until Tipei slept iniwo

kwakuzosangana na Garry
muKitchen.... Ndakataura zvese ne
kuzouya kwaTafadzwa...

Bamkuru " What !!!! you are not
serious mainini"

Me " I look like am joking here

bamkuru"

Bamkuru " Oooh No this is serious
damn Boss venyu aenderera manje
ummm no mhani this is too much..."

Me " Dai pasina Tafadzwa wacho
hameno chokwadi. I dont know what
to do now ini am just confused

izvozvi. Tafadzwa pleaded ndisaende kuPolice but kuti ndisiye zvakadai what next.."

Him " Ummmm muchiregedzerei kuenda kuPolice mainini if you don't report you never know what will happen next. We are protected by the law.... You are not reporting Tafadzwa here so hamufanirwe kuita guilty conscious ka.... And Kubasa muchaita sei apa"

Haaa ini kubasa kwaisadzokereka
uku.... I had no choice than to report
Garry to the police. And resign if I had
to or just keep quiet ini na Boss
taizivana.

Me " Handei ku Police bamkuru..."

Him " Cool that's much better babie"

Vakabva vatora ma key emota yangu
vakano locker kwakuenda nawo pane
muface wavo wepa hamburger hut
vakamusiira hanzi vaiita muzukuru
wavo azoitora ouya nayo kumba.

Takabva tatosimuka kuenda kuPolice
takaenda pa Highlands vaizivana
nemukuru wepo. Ndakasvika
ndikataura nyaya yangu mareports
akanyorwa... Docket rikavhurwa. The
people involved were Garry na Tipei.
Haa ini Tipei ndanga ndisina kana
basa naye after all ndiye
akashandiswa na Garry and
akatobvuma.

Takazonzi ndaizodeedzwa but I should bring hembe dzandanga ndakapfeka as evidence. Then ndaifanirwa kunotora doctors report especially nenyaya yemabruises.... Takabva tatonanga kwaDoctor kwacho. Takati kumba taizoenda tapedza zvese plus bamkuru vakati ndiende kwavo.

Bamkuru " So nothing happened

hanty"

Me " Yoooh kasi hamuna kunyatsa
kunzwa here imimi kuti ndati he tried
pulling my trousers but because i high
waist plus ne hip haa zvaramba"

Him " Kkkkk hip munaro zveshuwa

(_vachibaya baya zvavo_)....
ndazvinzwa hangu kungobvunzisa
zvangu..... I just hope Joe
paachanzwa nyaya iyi he believes kuti
hapana chakaita chokwadi"

Me "Aaaah achitadza kubelieve
nekuti zvaita sei. Achazongozvionera
kuti hapana yakatambika evidence
jahwi"

Him " Evidence inonetsa shaa
zvaka fanana kuti Mai Ane vonzi
someone attempted to rape her
ummm handinyatsozive kuti haina
kuzopinda here or what. Saka ndanga
ndakufunga kuti dai tisina kureporter
isina kuita issue hombe taidealer
nayo underground"

Ndakafa zvangu nekuseka... He was
surprised kundiona ndichiseka
zvangu

Him " Ko chii futi nhai Ninez
makundisekei"

Me "Am laughing at you kutaura
kwenyu muri kuita sekuti
ndinotomborara naJoe"

He laughed

Him " Kkk asi hamusati here?"

Me " Kana not even anyone ini still
100% sealed"

Him " Ummm really that's good news

Mainini am surprised with the way he loves you ka.. "

Bruce thinking

_Kutaura chokwadi I was shocked ndaitofunga muface anonzi Joe ari kudya kaini ndichiona kuchengera handina kuziva kuti ari kuto guarder territory yaa a marker nhai... regai a garde zvake mhandara ndizvo kani unowana chekunzi waita murume. Ndaida kubvunza zvangu Manyara

kuti sei vasati but ndakazozvisiya
zvangu aizoti bamkuru
mandinyanyira.._

Me " Ndomhanyirei zvangu bamkuru
ari kuda achatora ne madollars"

Ndainyarira zvangu ndichitamba na

bamkuru vangu.

Vakafa zvavo nekuseka....

We reached kwaDoctor kwacho and did the necessary tests. Vakaita doctors report yaitaura kuti bruises were caused by as a result of assault...

From there takaenda kumba
kuHighlands.... Tichingopinda
mulounge Mai Ane was seated...

Mai Ane " Hesi kani Manyara ko uri
kubva nekupi"

Vakadaro vachisumuka we hugged
each other. She pulled me away
kwakunditarisa....

"Hezvo ko what happened to you nhai
iwe warohwa na Joe here chii??"

"Haayaa Lovely uri right here iwewe
ko kungobvunza usina kutaura
zvaJoe"

Mai Ane havana kupindura but ini
ndakatoshamawo kuti why vafunga
kuti ndanga ndarohwa na Joe nhai...
well hameno zvaMai Ane apa
ndagara ndaida kuvaona nenyaya

yema messages avanga
vakanditumira ekuti ndisiyane na Joe

Me " Its a long story sit and I tell you
my sister"

We sat down as I explained every
thing to her...

Her " What!!!! Aaah Saka wadii
kutura zvaitika nguvai. Baba Ane
handei kuPolice ini handinei nekuti
ndi Boss vako ini that he goat must
be arrested. Are you sure you are not
hurt (_vaitaura vachindibata Bata
kuda kuona kuti handina pari
kudzimba_) Simuka ka nhaiiwe baba
Ane handei"

Haada Mai Ane so inhumbu here
kana kuti aah munhu kutadza kana
kugadzikana. But chete zvasangana
ipapo munhu wacho ndozvaive

Me " Tatobva kumapurisa na
bamkuru isu zvese nekwaDoctor"

Her " Better weduwe but are you sure
hapana zvawaitwa nhai iwe Manyara"

Me " Hapana Sis am ok zvangu."

Bamkuru " Mai Ane chiudzai Mhamha
ka vaziva kuti ndozviri kuno"

Mai Ane vakabva vaphonera Mhamha
vacho. Vakataura nyaya hameno
zvavaipindurana ikoko takazonzwa

Mai Ane : Mhamha taurai naye uyu
iii...

Bamkuru vakabva vasimuka
ndofunga vakagaya kuti nhasi
Ambhuya vaye vanotaura zvimwe

Yanga iri paloud

Me : Maswera sei Mhamha

Her : Mwanangu Manyara iwee uri
right here mwanangu

Vaitonzwika kuchema kani....

Me : Ndiri right Mhamha hapana
zvavazondiita ava musacheme
Mhamha

Mhamha : Usanyare kutaura uri
kuzvinzwa here Mai Ane taura
nemwana anga nyare kureva boss

vake nekuda basa... Manyara kubasa
ikoko hauchaende uri kundinzwa here
mwanangu tinotambura ipo pano
pamba wanzwa here

Me : Ehoyi Mhamha ndazvinzwa

Mai Ane : Munoti angakudzokere
here iye Boss wacho ndofunga kana

mapurisa achiita basa anotorara
aveko kuJeri nhasi uno...

Mhamha : Mwari waita havo kani
mwana wangu ararama weduwe
ndaizviudza ani. Iyo mweya
yekumusha inoita kuti murume
mukuru adzengerere nenyika
akomana zvino mwana wangu ndewe
ropa raJeso uyu

Takatarisana na Mai Ane tichida
kuseka zvedu haa zva Mhamha
weduwe kkkk yanga yatova
naMudhara mukati....

Takazopedza yatova imwe nyaya
zvedu.... Ndakanzi na Bamkuru
ndimbozorora apa time yanga

yafamba kuma to 6pm ndopandaka
phonerwa Sue... and zvinoitwa na Sue
akabva atoti akuperekedzwa na Kule
vake kuuya KuHighlands hanzvi
handingarare ndisina kukuona
physically....

Sue akazosvika kuma 8pm
akavikirana ne supper she was
happy to see me in one peace. Nyaya
yakatsviriridza patable paye...

Mai Ane " Asi munhu anonzi Tipei Mai
2 boys ka anoda kuenderwa kumba
kwake ikoko pamberi pemurume
wake chaipo kunomuudza hunhu
hwemukadzi wake"

Sue " You can say that again my

sister aah anotoda kunodirwa
maflour chaiwo kuunganidza
zvisikana zvemughetto zvimahure
zvinonomudira flour"

Mai Ane " Exactly ini ndotoziva
chikwata ku Old Highfeilds uko kune
kuri opposite kwaTete vedu munonzi
mumidhadhadha imomo mune
vakadzi vanokuwachisa washen
maskati machena tongoenda tine
mapack edu edoro haa vanono

mugeza masikati machena"

Baba Ane " Yaa munachenjera
kuzobva ikoko musina mazino
manzwa kudenha kwenyu let the law
take it's course. No one is above the
law"

Sue " Haa Bamkuru isu hatibate kana
kaone isu kungobvondora chete girls
dzopedzisa isu tagara muML yenyu "

Vakaseka zvavo ko zvaiitwa zvacho
Lovely na Sue vanga vasangana
vasikana vezhandu kuzhandikira
chaiko....

Takazonorara zvedu

Sue " ko wakuitei paApp inga tati
zororai Mainini "

Actually I was checking Joe's status

and trying to call him again but
dhololo. Moyo wangu wakapisa
chaiko kunzwa kuti ndarwadziwa I
was missing him like crazy. Even
mafeelings chaiwo ndakatomanzwa
ekungo funga mudiwa wangu kani....
Ndakati rega ndibvunze ndingadyire
huroyi kunyara

Me " Shaa have you by any chance
spoken to Joe"

Sue thinking

_Hela hela was I hearing well

Manyara kubvunza Joe here ummm
regai tinzwe_

Her " Aah not really ndakapedzisira
Friday indava"

Me " We were talking on Friday then we got cut off he was using a foreign number pavoice call when I checked code just now it's Ghana so haichaite even app dhololo so amm like"

She interrupted

"Worried hanty ummm tell me am I missing something here huhh??"

Akasekerera ndikaratidza kunyara

Me " Aaah nhai Sue ndakurambidza
kubvunza munhu here"

Sue " Blushing iyi ka weduwe ka.....
asi makuwirirana here tipirei tinzwe"

Me " Sort of... ndiwe sahwira mukuru
aripiko"

Sue " Hanty wai ignower zvako
munhu achida kukuudza manje
akugara ku West Africa"

ndakaratidza kushamisika

Me " Huh serious here"

Sue " Ko why not ndokwaakugara
hanty wakamuramba here"

Ndakapererwa kani Aaah kwese uko

Me " Manje ndotosiyana naye cause
long distance relationships do not
work aaah"

Akafa nekuseka zvake nekuseka

Sue " Kkkkk kutamba hangu akaenda
nebaso kani he will be back kuma
next week... maiudzika here ana
Manyara makapfekera muromo
mumhino aiwa munozviruza... my guy
Joe is a cool dude shamwari
vasikana vanototsikirirana paye
kwete zvako zvekutsamwira Camryn
izvo...."

Ndakamutema tema nemapillow.
Ndainzwa muviri wangu kurwadza
mufunge I think ndanga ndine
chiveve pese apa izvozvi kurwadziwa
chaiko.

Tipei

Ndakamuka nyama dzangu dzichiita
kurwadza kunge ndarohwa.

Pandakada kuti ndisimudze
makumbo ndakanzwa yoo
kurwadza ndopandakasvinura
wanikwe ko ndakavata pai nhai

Jeso † ♀ ...

Ndakatarisa kuona kuti baba 2 boys

varipi ndikavashaya ndaive ndega
muroom macho. Ndaedza kusimuka
ndainzwa musoro wangu kurema uku
ndaiti ndikaramba ndakavhura
maziso ndanga ndichiona maStars
chaiwo

"Hello sweetheart" ndakacheuka
kuona hezvo Boss Garry in his
birthday suit vakamira...

Ndakatarisa kusize... I was shocked
what was he doing in here with me. I
looked at myself wanikwe yoo
ndakatoshama huh that only meant
kuti I slept with Garry here???

Him " Haudaire here??"

Me " What the fuck am I doing in here??"

Him "Totobvunza iwe Tipei hanty wakazvidhaka zvako nedrug uchida ndikwire iwewe and ndozvandaita"

Hana yangu yakarova ndakatanga
kufunga what had happened to me I
couldn't really picture anything all I
remember was talking to Manyara

Me " You raped me!!"

Him " Rape is an under statement you asked for it wega"

He switched on karecorder kaaive nako and played...

" Fuck me Garry fuck me harder Aaah Amai kani ndanakirwa"

"Ndogona here babie murume wako
anogona kudarika ini here"

"Baba 2 boys vakadhakwa honey
nyatsoisa yese tundira muchibereko
kani"

"Oooh Yessss thats it my girl give
that pussy to me give it to me come
on bitch"

"Fuck fuck fuck"

Ndakarohwa nehana weduwe I
couldn't believe this. Zvakatanga
kudzoka ko Manyara aivepi nhai...

Him " You believe now... hahaha
Tipei haa unogona zvako chikapa ichi
ummm"

Aipenga chete ko chikapa ndaitadza
here isu tiri maborn ghetto mbare
chaiyo apa Mai vangu vaive
muMalawian but why ndakabvuma
kukwirwa na Garry..

Me " Its not funny you drugged me
right wakuita party pandiri na

Manyara sic mhani"

Him " I wish it could be Manyara but you didn't do the job well instead of getting Manyara to drink ukatomwa zvako waida ndiite sei ndanga ndatorodza kare kwakutoona kuti ndiwe chaiye wandokwira"

Akauya pandiri kwakuvhura bed cover
kwakundibata munyatso kudai
zvandakanzwa ipapo. I pushed him
away but akaramba achindibata Haaa
I tried fighting but gave in and he
fucked me real hard this time I knew
what I was doing...

Paakapedza he got up kuenda

mubathroom ndikasara ndakaona
bag rangu I wanted kutarisa time
ndimhanye kumba ndopandakatarisa
time wanikwe 7.54am huh I hadn't
realised kuti I had slept the night na
Garry

*Tipei Tipei wati Garry anonaka

kupfuura baba 2 boys nhai....????*

*You are special guys love you
dearly*

End of chapter 15

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 16

Jonathan

Ooh shit this network akomana just
when things were getting cosy
between me and my girl then zvabva
zvavharana... kudai kana
neyekuphoner dhololo. Haa manje
weekend yese tiri mufeild no network
here akomana.

Well it wasn't like something new
takaudzwa before we departed
kuenda kufeild for the weekend kuti

hakuna network inogona kubata kana
kushaikwa zvachose.

Ndakasvotwa munongonzwa apa I
was now missing her even more
knowing kuti she was readily waiting
for me.... That night handina kurara
erection ne erection ipapo hey all I
was doing was just imaging my girl.
Manyara ndaimuda kani.

Weekend yakapfuura tichitsva nezuva mufeild. Haa basa ratakada iri iiish unombokaka chete...

Ndakasvotwa zvakunzi 3 more days tirimo musango mufunge kubhohwa kwacho dai kune network better manje dhololo ndanga ndakuda zvekutaura ne babie rangu. But anyway mazuva iwayo ndakawana nguva yekufunga hupenyu hwangu.

Ummm as much as I wanted to get married ndapedza PhD rangu but umm not with Manyara ndanga ndakutya manje kumutorerwa or just to loose her 1 1/2 to 2 years idzo ummm ndaizomuwana aenda na Goliath akaimbwa na Jah Prayzah.... Ndakazo concluder ndega kuti am going to take this relationship to another level

Tipei

Nhai mwari ndinonotii kuna baba 2
boys ini yohwee zvangu † ♀
kuseni as in morning here
ndakashama ndega weduwe kuti ko
zvanga zvafamba sei.....

Makumbo angu ainge achiri
kurwadza murume uyu hameno

chokwadi kuti anga andiita zvekudini.
Ndiri mundangariro kudaro akabva
abuda mubathroom....

Him " Enda unogeza uwane kuenda
kumba haaa nhasi kubasa wotoona
yekutaura kuna Manager wako...

Me " Kumba kumba kupi kwandoenda
ini... Garikai this is not fair wakunditi

ndiende kumba waita husiku hwese
uchinditsotsa kabinzi kangu
ndinonotii kuna baba 2 boys

Akafa nekuseka

Him " Kkk handina kukutsotsa kabinzi
ini wakandipa wega... saka kana usiri
kuda kuenda kumba kwako unoda

kudini... zvangu newe takanakirana
zvikatopera kana uchida kunzi turu
unozouya rimwe day it's time for
work enda unopedzerana na Baba 2
boys. Wave Munhu mukuru iwe.. .

Munoziva unopera power phone
yacho yaitove ne missed calls 45
zvayo a baba 2 boys... And ma
message handina kuda kuavhura ini...

Me " Usade kundijairira Garry. Ini ndono reporter kumapurisa cause wakandi raper and ndovaudza zvese zvawakaita Manyara"

Akafa nekuseka....

Him " Then kiss your marriage good
bye. You are an accomplice Handina
kukuraper ini wanyatsa kuterera
audio here iwe.... you cried for more
kutoda nekutundire muchibereko ini
ndakapfeka condom haa mai nhanha
ndiri mumwe ndaitogeza kubvisa
mweya weSex pauri wotoenda zvako
kumba unotanga kutsanangura"

Ndakasvotwa munongonzwa Garry
aida kutaura rubbish apa apedza
husiku hwese achindikwira.

Ndakasimuka kuti ndinogeza... He
was standing close to the bathroom
door kwakundirova magaro
ndichidarika ndakaridza tsamwa
akafa nekuseka.

By the time I finished bathing anga
asisimo mubedroom. I quickly
dressed kwakubuda ne bag rangu... I

thought I would find him mukitchen
but anga asimo instead maiva na
Maid uya ndakabva ndatoti aenda yaa
uyu ndiye munhu wandaida
kupedzera akachinjanisa madrinks

Me " Ko imi makabva matadza
kutedzera a simple instruction here"

Her " Ndakaita sezvamakataura wani
imi ndimi makachinjanisa ma glasses
mega "

Me " How??? Ummm... kuti oooh yaa
pandakabuda paye ndichidaira phone
but akaudzwa nani kuti ndizvataita"

Phone yakabva yarira it was baba 2
boys haaa weduwe zvakaoma...
ndakabva ndatobuda zvangu mumba
muye kupinda mumota mangu... I
drove pfungwa dzangu dzichipishana
kuti ndodini ini ndainotii kumba nhai
weduwe...

Ndakasvika kumba kwakuparker
mota yangu apa ndaidedera sei... in
my life handisati ndakamboita

zvandakange ndaita apa kurara out
murume asingazive zvese zvandaiita
zvaiva zvangu zvaitozikanwa
memurume wangu.

Ndakapinda mumba kwakuona maid
arimo...

Her " Mangwanani mhamha"

Me " Ndamuka wamukawo Pretty
vana 2 boys vaenda kuChikoro here"

Her " Ehe asi nhasi anga ari maone
chaiwo panga pasina mota saka iii
ndakanonoka kuvamutsa ndichiti
iripo zvekuti vazondobuda

vachimhanya na dad wacho but
vanga vakashatirwa kani munhu
wese pano aoneswa moto"

Munoti ndakazvipindura here
ndakapera power chaiko nhasi
ndaipa pona here na Nodza weduwe...
Ndakabva ndangofamba kuenda
kubedroom.

I changed my clothes kwakuisa
phone pacharger kwakumborara
zvangu. Muviri wairwadza
nekushedegurwa na Garry.....

Ndatoti batwe nehope phone yakarira
it was baba 2 boys ndakadaira
zvangu...

Him: Uripa Tipei!!

Voice rega rairatidza kuti munhu
aripa hashu...

Me : Mamukasei... ndiri kumba

Akabva aridza tsamwa kwaku cutter phone. Haa I knew zvangu kuti nhasi hameno. Apa ndaisambova ne excuse zvangu... kuti ndiphonere Manyara it was a non starter ko kana achiziva zvandakamuita but how

anogona asingazive ummm. So
ndakazogaya kuti let me just call
ndongopinda nenyaya yemari yehuku.

I tried her number but yairira ichi
cuttwa.... Ndakazonyora message

Manyara handina kuuya kubasa
shaa pane zvakaitika nezuro. Baba 2

boys vakaphoner please tell him
ndarara kumba kwenyu I will explain
everything at work tomorrow

Yakatoenda ika ticker blue but no
mhinduro... aaah chero azvinzwa
zvake.... I deleted the message

After a hour ndakangonzwa door
repabedroom kuvhurwa bhenengu
ndakatarisa wanikwe ndi baba 2
boys.... vakabva varivhara kukiya
chaiko

Me " Maswera sei Daddy"

Havana kupindura. He changed into
casual clothes kwakumira vakaisa

maoko muhomwe vakarova stanza
yekuparadzanisa makumbo

"Warara kupi Tipei???"

Munoziva ndakaita kupera power
chaiko mhinduro ndaiva nayo but
hameno zvinoita muromo kana woda

kutaura nhema ndakatsenga tsenga
mazwi kwakuzoti

" Sorry daddy ndarara kwana
Manyara"

Him " Hoooo so why weren't you
picking your phone why didn't you
communicate and reason yacho"

Me " Norman kani bvuzawo one
question at a time"

Him " Asi uri kufunga kuti ndiri
kutokusekerera wakabuda pano
uchitaura zveorder yehuku you decide
not to come back homefor whatever

reason I don't even know... wakuda
ndikusekerere manje kasika zvako
kundipindura usati waona huipi
hwangu nhasi "

He was shaking....

Me " Mota yakambofa sooo soo

ndakangorara ikoko"

Ndakangoerekana ndarohwa mbama
kana kuti ndizive kuti akabva sei
kwaakanga akamira kuuya kwandiri
zvakanetsa fani....

"Ndati why wanga usingadaire

macalls angu"

Me " Soorry Norman phone
ndaisainzwa yanga iri mumota I
forgot it there"

"Saka kana waita stuck hauchataure
murume kuti ndaita stuck"

liish handina kana kumbofunga kuti
ingauye mibvunzo hobho kudaro

Me " Phone yangu ndakaishaya
thought ndakairasa ndazoiona
mumota kuseni yatorira baba 2 boys...

ndakaedza nenumber dzaManyara
but hamuna kudaira"

Him " Hooo ok handina kureceiver
missed call ini. Ndipe number
dzaManyara wacho nditarise..."

Ndakavapa number ya Manyara

vakasaver kwakuti hapana misses
call wani... iiish vakabva vatophoner
kuna Manyara.

Yakaiswa paloud

Her : Hello

Him : Makadini Mainini

Her : Mushe. Ndiani wangu

Him : Baba 2 boys

Her : Hooo

Him : Nhai Manyara wanted to ask
kuti Mai 2 boys vasimuka here kubva
ikoko

Her : Kunoku kupi kwacho

Vakabva vandipa ziso nhai Manyara
haanawo kuona message yangu
here...

Him : Hanty varara ikoko here

Her : Ndozvavakuudzai here nxaaa...
ngavakuudzei nyaya yavo mushe

stupid yemukadzi

Vakaratidza kushamisika

Him : Kwakanaka here mainini. Saka
muri kuti havana kurara ikoko here

Me: Ngavandisiye benzi remunhu

Akabva acutter.... ndakangoona
phone ichikandwa pasi munhu
achitora belt mu wardrobe
ndopandakaziva kuti pangu papera
shem... .

"Baba 2 boys Mira I can explain"

Explain??? Zvakanzwikwa nani
kungodaro ndakanzwa bhandhe
richipfuura ne panzeve dzangu
kudai.... I screamed.... Ndakarohwa
kwete mbinjana yakatanga riri belt
kusvika radambuka ndikati

ndakurorwa ne maoko ndichitsikwa.
Amai vairoja pamba pedu vakauya
ndofunga vakanzwa noise. Vaingoti
Baba 2 munouraya munhu kani vhurai
door kani. And izvozvo anga asiri
kumbozvinzwa.... Ndakazviitira weti
ipapo hameno kangani akomana but
ummm ndakarohwa zvangu.... Pane
vanhu vakazouya vachiti mapurisa
ndopaakandiregedza ipapo. He took
his car keys kwakusiya ati

" Ndikakuwana pano unondiguta rubbish"

Kwakubuda kuenda.... Mai Tensen vakabva vapinda haa ndakachema kani ndikati vandiphonere Tete vangu.....

Garry

Hure rainzi Tipei so aitopenga chete.
Manje nhasi na Baba 2 boys aichiona
chete that's part of the punishment of
failing to bring Manyara to Garikai's
bed. Dai chikagona kutaura zvacho
otherwise anozhakwa nemurume...

Ndakasvika kubasa I was expecting to see Manyara but she wasn't there at all.

Ndakamboti garei wondering kuti haana kuuya chete cause of what I did here or she resigned. Ummm I thought I would get a call from HR but dhololo I decided to call...

Me : Hello

HRM: Good day Sir how are you?

Me : I am good thanks... Is there any communication from my secretary she didn't report for work today.

HRM : Ooh yes didn't she tell you???
Aphoner achiti ari kurwara so I asked her if she communicated with you and she said yes. That's why I didn't communicate thought you were

aware am sorry Sir...

Me : Ok thanks

liish better kana ati ari kurwara then
that meant haana hake kuresigner
zve... So that meant I still had a
chance ka. Better.....

Ndazoti garei kuma 4pm Tafadzwa
akauya kubasa kwangu...

Him : Ndeipi maboss

Me : Mushe zviri seiko

Him : Bhoo wena...

Me : Kwakanaka here nhasi kuuya
kuno this time

Him : Ndauya kuzoona my new friend
ka

Me : New friend??

He laughed

Him : Yes Manyara zve ari kupi

Me : Kupi kwei haapo pano

Him : Ati auya kubasa wani
pandataura naye

Me : Haa iwe Taftada wati kudini apo
siya zvako wanzwa that girl belongs
to me

Him: kkkkk unoshayo zvekuitira
shanje iwe... ndiri kutoda kusofter
kuti asa reporter at the same time
ndichikurongera isu hatironge dondo
kunge rako.. . Tobuditsa maresults
isu...

Me : Manje nhasi haana kuuya heard

aphoner ku HR achiti she is sick

Him : Ummm really but ati arikuno
wani anyway rega ndimuphonere

Akabata phone kwakumuphonera

yakabva yatoti *you are barred
from calling this number*

Tichiri kutoshamisika my Extention
yakabva yarira from the reception..

Me : Hello

Rceptionist : Afternoon Sir... I have
Constable Mhuka and Constable
Mutirikwi from Highlands police
station to see you..

Nakavhunduka zvisingaite ummmm

Me : 2 mins will call you back.

Ndakaisa phone pasi and then
turned to Tafadzwa

Me " 2 police officers are here to see
me"

Him " What Police!!!"

Me " Yes ufunge"

Him " Did you contact your lawyer
Garikai

Me " No handina shaa i forgot"

Him " For what!!!"

Seriously that had been stupid of me.
Now the police were at the reception.
Ndakazovati vapinde. Vakabva
vaperekedzwa to my office..... They
can in and i offered them pekugara.

Officer : Mr Garikai am Constable
Mhuka and this is Constable
Mutirikwi ... Tabva kuHighlands
Police Station. We are inviting you to
the Police station for questioning....

Takatarisana na Tafadzwa.....

Is it....

Garry Go to Jail

*Manyara anobvuma kuiswa here
isnt it too early*

Mai 2 boys aaah

Love you all.

End of Chapter 16

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 17

Garry

Ndakavati vaende vanondimirira
kucarpark havana kuita nharo
vakabuda na Taffy ini ndikasara
ndichiphonera my lawyer. Ndakamu
briefed on what was happening
achibva ati akuuya kuHighlands
police station.

Ndakabuda ndikavatakura kuenda navo kuHighlands Police. Tafadzwa followed using his car.

Ndakasvikirana ne Lawyer rangu ipapo zvakava easy I briefed him face to face before going for interrogations.

Him " Look Garry hapana nyaya yakakura apa unless you want it to be a big story. Nyaya yedrug its not an issue cause harina kushanda paari evidence zero. Kuraper hauna kuraper so iwe just say no to rape chargers or attempted rape but woti you were proposing to her semunhu waunoda things got cosy and attempted kurara naye of which she refused and left full stop. Tinozoona kune the other lady but I think you

need to help her kumba kwake then
she will become a good witness to
you but now chienda unotaura
zvandakuudza"

Me " Ok."

I went mu police station and I was

interrogated on the issue at hand and I presented my facts. My lawyer was with me but aiva quiet zvake.... The guy interrogating me akaphoner kune another police officer I think achibvunza kuti Tipei wacho azotorwa here....

Officer " Right imimi nhasi tomborara tese muno nhaika waiting for your partner in crime"

" Officer hanty matora statement yenyu and interrogated my client saka wait for the lady he will come back tomorrow" My lawyer responded

Officer "Hakuna zvakadaro until auya anonzi Tipei we are not releasing him.

Hande tone Garikai"

My lawyer akakundwa mu argument
then akabva aita kabriefing neni
achindiudza kuti ndisataure anything
and maintain my original statement....

Yaa Manyara akaoma akomana....

Tipei

"Tete kani Maihwee zvangu ini"

Tete " Mai 2 boys ita mushe iwe
unoda kuti Mai vekuseri vadzoke
zvekare vanzwe chinyaya chako
chisina kana nemusoro wese here
nxaa kasika kunyarara uko
ndinofunga sei uchingoita noise"

Me " Ndarwadziwa Tete kani "

Her " Dai atokuuraya une lucky fani...
ungaite hustupid hwakadero hwekuti
urefer kuna Manyara ko ini Tete vako
ndanga ndafa here hayaa nyarara
uko"

Ndakange ndavaudza Tete nyaya
yangu vakapopota zvisingaite hanzi
ndakapusa zvikazodini...

Pandakavaudza vakazondiudza
zvekutaura kuna Baba 2 boys.
Ndakamboita nharo ndichiti
statement inosiyana vakati hazvina
ita ndaitya.. . Ummm Manyara anga
andipisira weduwe ummm
zvakaoma hazvo.

Takati garei zvedu mubedroom
mangu ndikabva ndazonogeza.
Pandakapedza ndakawana Tete
vachiphonera sahwira wavo...

ndakambopfeka zvangu but umm
muviri wairwadza kuzora mafuta
kudai aiwa kuita kunge ndiri kuiswa
salt pazvironda and zvaivepo ndanga
ndarakashwa chaiko.

Me " Ndochirongedza here Tete"

" we Mai 2 boys ndoda munhu
akakwana wazvinzwa unoda
kuendepi kana warongedza pano
hapasi pamusha pako here pano"

Me " Ndipo Tete asika zvanzi
ndikuwane waenda or he will kill me"

Tete " Heya saka ini ndavingei pano
kana uchipota uchifunga nemukongo
wako uri munhu akaita sei chaizvo.
Unogara mulocation wani wotadzawo
kucoper zvinoitwa nevamwe...
kupusa too much ndipe address apa
ndoda kuti friend yangu isvike pano"

Me " Asi Tete zvamakutoudza vanhu
vese nyaya yangu chokwadi
chichabuda pachena

Tete " Iri ndiro fuza manje. .. chinyara
zvako kuti zii chaiko ndisati
ndakudzemura futi. Rega ndichiita
zvehu Tete zvawandidanira uri
kundinzwa iwe zvambara apa
uchimbogaya yakarara
ichikuzvambura zuro"

Vakabva vabuda zvavo vachiseka...

Ndakambobiwa nehope semunhu
anga achirwadziwa ne maronda uye
kutoneta chaiko hameno zvandaive
ndakaitwa naGarry husiku ihwohwo
shuwa let's just hope ainge akapfeka
condom sekutaura kwake munoti
ndikaita mimba yake ndinozviudza
ani mwana abuda akafanana na
Boss.

Time time Tete vakauya kwakuti
hanzi pfeka mushonga uyu...

Me " Ndewei Tete"

Her "Tipei ndati pfeka chete iwewe
unobvunzisa too much mhani"

Ndakangotora kwakupfeka kuzasi
kwacho after 30mins vakati enda
unogeza ndikanogeza ende futi kuti
ndizive zvaive zvei havana
kundiudza... ndichingodzoka
takanzwa mota kupinda muyard

vanga vari baba 2 boys... takaramba
takagara ini hana yangu yaitamba
mbakumba muroveri wayo kuita
sekuti ichaita escape the body

Tete " Una dzikama zvauriwe utaure
zvisina basa"

Me " Ehoyi"

Takagara kudaro my boys vakabva
vapinda ndiwo...

"Mummy we missed you makarara
kupi nezuro"

Haada weduwe Garry ndi Satan
chaiye nxaa honai zvaakuitisa tuvana
twangu nxaa...

Ndisati ndapindura Nodza pfee
mubedroom.. ...

"Iwe uchiri.. . (_Haana kupedza
akabva aona Tete_) Aah vahosi muri
pano"

Tete " Hesi kani murume wangu
urisei "

Him " Haaa handisi bhoo ini. Boys
imboendai kunoona macartoon"

Vana vakabva vabuda he closed the
door...

Tete " Chiiko bamnini ndipirei tone "

He sat down... kubata musoro

Him " Ngaakuudzei ka mwana
wehanzvadzi yenyu kuti akaitei"

Ndakabva ndatanga kutsanangura...

Me " Ndakaenda nehuku dzaidiwa
kune friend yangu Tete.... Betty
munomuziva ka. Mota yakaponja
ikoko. Manyara akazondisiya ikoko
ndokwandakarara"

Akaita kusimuka paanga akagara
Norman...

" Wati kudini wakuchinja statement
yako manje ka ... Tete maita mauya
uyu munhu chiendai naye uyu kana
ataura kuti aivepi ndopaacha

zodzoka ndapedza kamani get out"

Tete vakasimuka kuenda paiva na
Baba 2 boys kwakutanga
kuvapuruzira pashoulder...

Tete " Ndozvazvinoitwa here nhai
soko musadaro so imimi garai pasi

ndauya ini Tete mugadzirisi wenyaya
"

Vakabva vanditsonya haayaa tete
itsotsi akomana. Baba 2 boys
vakagara pasi.

Him " Tete munhu uyu paauya nhasi

anga achiti arara kwana Manyara
ndikaphonera Manyara akaramba
anga akatogumbuka Manyara
wacho... izvozvi akutaura zva Betty.
Ini Betty handimuzive ini
handichanzwisise aivepi munhu uyu..
."

Tete " Iwe Tipei wakakwana here iwe
indava uchida kuita nyaya pasina
nyaya mhani iwe... bamnini ini ndini

nyakumuti Betty anoda huku ini pano
hameno zvana Manyara zvaakutaura"

Him " Tete zvehuku haisi nyaya ko
adii kutaura zvaBetty
pandamubvunza pachos ataura
zvaManyara iyezvi akuchinja nyaya
yake ka"

I cleared my throat..

Me " Baba 2 boys ndiregerereiwo ini.
Handisati ndakambozviita zvekurara
kunze izvi saka I was in shock
ndatadza kana nekupindura nekutya
sorry henyu ndarara kwa Betty
mumota mangu chokwadi Betty
wacho haana kuuya when we waited

for her pamba paiva na Maid
akatoramba kuti ndirare mumba
mavo so I misplaced my phone it
was on silent handina kuzviona so I
discovered mota yanga yaponja late.
I slept mumota...."

Vakatura befu apa Tete vaive paside
vachipuruzira zvavo...

"Imbodzikama zvako Tipei cause
nyaya yako handichainzwise ini.
Tete ndimbozvi excuser pliz"

Akabva asimuka

Tete " Ok daddy please musazvidye
moyo ndiri pano"

Akangozunguza musoro kubuda...

Tete vakabva vamhanya pandiri.... "

Uchandipa thaza wanzwa iwee "

Ndichitaura na Tete kudaro baba 2
boys vakabva vadzoka....

Him " Tipei panze pane mapurisa
abva kuHighlands police ari kukuda

hanzi vauya kuzokutora for
questioning"

Mudumbu mangu makati gudu
chisound chekunge pane chadonha
kuvhunduka chaiko police maihwe
zvangu....

Tete " Mapurisa???"

Him " Eeeh Tete chibvai mapinda
mumota mangu tivatevere ndoda
kunonzwa kuti inyaya yei.. . Iwe Tipei
kasika ipapo wanzwa"

Vakatora jacket kubuda....

Tete " Jeso ko nyaya iyi yane
mapurisa mukati here kana kuti
ndeimwe..."

Me " Handitozive Tete ini"

Ndakatanga kuchema ipapo...
vakazondibatsira kupfeka...
Ndakapinda muSantana...

Mupurisa "Vakuru sarai zvenyu
nekuti munofambira mahara.

Munomukira kuseni ndopatichataura
naye iyi nhasi zvativharana taita
nguva tichimutsvaga tozoshanda
kuseni"

Baba 2 " Ko nyaya yacho hamuna
kutura wani"

Mupurisa " Ndozvandati kuseni wani...
mhosva yavo vanoiziva ambhuya
ava"

Baba 2 " Ok then iiish mati Highlands
police hanty"

Mupurisa " Yaah ndizvo chaizvo"

Mupurisa akabva asimudza mota
kuenda ndakangosiya Tete na Baba 2
boys vakamira

Manyara

And Tipei murwere wepfungwa inini
manje kumukavira mabororo ake.

What does she take me for. Hoo so
she didn't go home nhai ofunga kuti
ini ndimununure anyway zvanaka
achera gomba rake achawiramo
regai zviiwane ngwarati nxaa...

Ndakaswera day rese pamba paMai
Ane ndina Mai Ane na Sue haana
kuenda kubasa that day.

Takambonogara zvedu kuswimming
pool Mai Ane na Sue vachiswimmer
ini hangu ndakange ndisiri kuda
zvekuswimmer kunyangwe kwaipisa
zvako.... ini ndainwa juice iwo
vachimwa amarula na Sue zvavo...

Mai Ane " Manyara ndoda
kukutsvagira mukomana murungu
ndovanhu vatori bhoo kune this hunk
mwana we customer yaBaba Ane
vavakano driller borehole kuFarm
kwake ane mwana wake iyeye
akanakisa manje anonzi Shayne"

Sue akafa nekuseka neniwo
ndakatoseka zvangu

Sue " Nhai akoma mati muninina
anetswa here"

Mai Ane " Eheka kwakatanga Nicho
the rapist, Joe the womaniser and
Garry the rapist aiwa she is done with
black men vanongoda stonyeni yake
chete muninina wangu akaroorwa
nemurungu zvinotofaya wena no
stress varungu ndizvo"

Me " Imi siyanai neni Mai Ane these

are just circumstances aya"

Mai Ane " Ati haasi ndiani mimwe
minyama yezvichatevera muhupenyu
wakanakisa iwe you have the looks
the body inodiwa nevarume so why
kutambisirwa time yako nezvisina
basa... Varungu vanochengeta manje
ndikuudza unozoda manah from
heaven yakadii plus havana
maproblems ese ema extended ne
ma inlaws free spirit ndikuudze"

Sue akaoma nekuseka zvake... Apa
vese vaiva mumvura zvavo

Sue " Zvawangoti tuzu asi wakufunga

nezvazvo here kudyirira Shayne
ataurwa here?"

Me " Haiwa zvipiko zva Mai Ane am
not even moved nazvo ini aah kana
mufunge... Ndiri kutogaya Joe ini"

Mai Ane " Wati kudini Manyara
(_vakabva vabuda muswimming pool
faster.... kunge munhu abaiwa nhai
zvenyu_) handina kukuudza kuti
siyana na Joe here"

Ndakatarisana na Sue she was
shocked ne kamuvhundukiro ka Mai
Ane

Me " We sorted our differences "

"Hehede seka zvako Lovely wati
kudini kune difference inoda kusotwa
apa here... munhu womubata na ex
girlfriend with your own two eyes
wakuda kuti sorted out differences

pakai iwe"

Me " We talked he asked for
forgiveness explained himself. I
forgave him. Ndinomuda kani Mai
Ane..."

"Mashura paHighlands pano
hezvoness chaiyo are you normal.
This guy haana kana cent raakabvisa
kumba kwaMai vako voda
kumuregerera chihure and you think
zvinochinja nhai.... Mai nhanha shiri
ine muririro wayo hairegi unofunga
kuti stonyeni yako yakamukoshera
ukaona achitohura asati apihwa
stonyeni kuzoti wamupa anotoenda
nenyika yakarerwa na Toki but uyu ne
mbolimbo"

Sue akaseka. But ini I was just staring
at my sister achiita drama rake
kumberi kwangu zvese zvaitaurwa
zvaiva ne action mukati...

Sue " Kkkk akoma kani nyaya
dzevaviri hadzipindirwe siyai kani
chida moyo hamba yakada makwati

ndo padamoyo wake"

"Iwe Sue nyaya dzevaviri
hadzipindurwe newewo ibva
wazvibata chauri kuda kunatsa chii
ipapo marriage unoizivirepi iwewe
aiwa aah"

Sue " Sorry akoma ndangotaurawo
zvangu am sorry..."

Vanga vagumbuka she just left
kupinda mumba...

Sue " Mai Ane ngavambomira kunwa
ma alcoholic drinks Bp inokwira"

Me" And you think it's alcohol kana
she just developed this hatred for Joe
hameno kuti sei... she wrote me ma
message hobho vachiti siyana naye"

Sue " Umm ini Manyara I can't come in between you and your sister. She is your sister she knows what's good for you but all I can advise girlfriend is follow your heart"

Me " My heart is with my man Joe shaa and am burning inside kutomusuwa..."

Sue " I think haasi kutogonawo
ndomuziva Joe he loves you wena"

That I knew zvangu and when his
partner in crime Miss Sue tells me I
know it's coming from Joe.... But
kusabatika I think Sue ari kuziva

chete apa ummm...

Takazobva zvedu papool kupinda mumba kwanga kwadoka zvako. I was wondering what was really happening to Garry and Tipei. Ndakangoti regai tizonzwa kana Bamkuru vadzoka...

Bamkuru vakazouya manheru vakati
vaphonerwa kuti vasungwa vakange
vasungwa vese... pavakandiudza
ndakarwadziwa hameno kuti why
nhai??...

We sat down for supper.... Tichidya
kudaro Mai Ane avo vakusimudzira
nyaya iya zvekare

Mai Ane " Baba Ane Shayne ariko
here uko"

Takatarisana naSue ende futi
zvakaoma na mwari ooh...

Baba Ane " Which Shayne. . Uri
kureva Shayne Griffiths here??

Mai Ane " Ehe iyeye Manyara anoda
kumuona "

Sue akaisa ruoko pamuromo zviya
zvekucover kwakuseka.... Mai Ane
mukati vari right right here...

Baba Ane " Ooh Mainini matiiko
munoda kuona Shayne nhai makuda

zvemurungu "

Me "Umm pamwe Mai Ane
ndovanoda kumuona Shayne wacho"

Bamkuru vakaseka

Mai Ane " Imi baba Ane
mungamushoore here Shayne uya he
is handsome dude and remember the
dad vachiti Bruce look for an African
woman for my Son"

Baba Ane vakaseka zvako

" And you think he was serious Bob
ano joker uya..."

Mai Ane " But I asked Shayne haana
girlfriend uya "

Baba Ane " Asi Mainini hamuchade
bamnini Joe"

Ndisati ndapindura yakadairwa na
Mai Ane

" Anoidii pfambi yechirume he doesn't
deserve my sisters love"

Baba Ane " Babe ndakakutii nekutuka
munhu mangwana hamutaudzane "

Her " Kuttaudzana naye kupi handina
hukama naye plus handidye sadza
kuden kwake he will never marry my
sister"

Me " Excuse me"

Ndakabva ndasimuka patable
straight kubedroom kwangu ndanga
ndatoona kwanga kwane nyaya
maone chaiwo ko kurara ndinei

I checked my phone for ma
messages from Joe but there was
nothing I saw one message from

Daisy

_Hi Gogaz... Long time hope you are well. I have been calling to no avail just wanted to know something.... Ummm what's this am hearing hanzi Your Boss asungwa cause he raped his secretary

—

I was shocked.....

Team *Let love Lead* ne maadmin
enyu you are the best ever love you
more

End o

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 18

Manyara

I was like what???... hii mwari nyaya
iya zvayava kutaurwa nepamwe nhai
and so fast asi I was in the papers
here... ndakamuka kwakupfeka
morning gown ne ma morning
slippers ndakafamba kudzokera
mulounge I met Sue on the way...

Sue " Hey girlfriend you look like you have seen a ghost"

Akadaro achindibata.

Me " Ghost riri nani kani Sue just look at this..."

I showed her the message....

Sue " Oh my God what is this huh this
is not good"

Me " You see I don't even know how it
got to this. Kuti zvabuda mupress
here "

Sue " Umm so soon saka uri
kuendepi "

Me " Kunobvunza Bamkuru kuti
ndoitawo sei shaa kana zviri kubva
kuna Daisy kudai then the whole
world knows ndofamba sei nhai"

Sue "Wambomubvunza here kuti
azvinzwa kupi Manyara"

Me "Handina ini aah ndatonyara
kutura ini. Apa Joe haasi kubatika
Sue achazvinzwa from social media
ini zvangu kana kurepwa handina"

Takasvika paive na bamkuru na Mai
Ane and I showed them the
message...

Bamkuru " Aikaka ko zvabuda nepapi
izvi"

Mai Ane "Soshari media ungaidini
ummm apa zvakunzi wakarepwa
manje "

Me " This is going to ruin me
Bamkuru"

Bamkuru " Ummm but hatisi sure kuti
at what extent has this gone viral"

Me "I don't work na Daisy kaini if
Daisy knows company yavo iri client
kubasa then the whole kubasa knows
and all our clients Aah zvinonyadzisa
izvi"

Bamkuru " Maybe he was
apprehended when the client was
there shaa ko wadii kubvunza Daisy
wacho "

Me " Ndisiyei handibvunze
zvakadaro"

Mai Ane " Iye Daisy wacho makuhwa
haanyare here haiwawo "

ZvaMai Ane zvinotedzerwa here aiwa kana.... Bamkuru tried googling vakati pamwe vaizviwana but nothing iish. Ndakazoenda kuroom kwangu na Sue...

Me "Sue ndave worried ini shaa how will Joe's family take it shaa umm ko iye Joe wacho"

Sue " Ndange ndakutoda kuti ko Joe
achatii zvakaoma... Umm maybe ndai
wakangosiyana nazvo zvemapurisa
since usina chawakaitwa"

But Sue was right somehow umm dai
ndisina zvangu kuva reporter ini aah
izvozvi vanhu vanotii pavanondiona...

My phone yakabva yarira it was an
unknown number ndakangodaira

Me : Hello

Voice : Manyara

Me : Yes how can i help you husiku
hwuno.

Voice : Asi Manyara hauite shaa its
me Tafadzwa

Ndakango cutter phone kwakiridza
tsamwa...

Sue " kwakanaka here"

Me " That guy who saved me from
being raped"

Sue " So wamu katirei"

Me "Anonetsa Sue he asked me not to report this case but I did"

Sue " Maybe you should have talked to him "

Ndakabva ndamukandira phone
yacho

"Talk to him kana uchida"

Akabva aseka zvake. Ndakapinda mumagumbeze zvangu I was tired of all the commotion too much drama had happened...

The following morning ndakamuka around 7am kutombozorora zvangu. Phone yaive paSilent ndakabata kuda wanikwe 23 missed calls from vanhu

hobho vandaiziva especially
vekubasa.... Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti
nyaya iya weduwe... Nhai mwari
ndaifamba seiko ini munyika. Sue
anga anogeza nhasi she was going
kubasa kwake. Ndakamuka
kwakugeza face yangu kune imwe
bathroom kwakuenda kuDinning
bamkuru was having his breakfast..

Him "Morning Hun?"

Me " Morning"

Him " Ko kuzenge mapererwa chii?"

Me " Ummm Bamkuru ndakufunga

kudropper macharges ini"

He held my hand....

Him "Why is that my beautiful wife"

Me "Look at my phone people vari kungondibvunza all sorts of things ndinofamba sei munyika nhai apa kana neku rapwa kwacho handina. I should have thought about this Garry is a big man after all the world is small and when big people are implicated things are bound to go viral"

Him "Hey I understand your concern but we really wanted to protect you and let justice prevail. What Tipei and Garry did was just unethical. They had to pay for what they did. If we were above the law taivaita zvatinoda but because no one is above the law then its a problem. Muninina wangu Joe ari kutii"

Me " Haasi kubatika and to be honest when news reaches his ears it will be

another drama at its best"

Him "Then if you are thinking of dropping the charges you can't do so before you communicate na Joe"

My phone yakabva yarira it was Daisy... I showed bamkuru ndichiita

ka reaction kekupererwa.. He was still holding my hand...

Him " Answer her and explain.
Kusamudaira uri kuita kuti
atokufungire ne pasipo besides she
is an entry point to the family"

Ndakabva ndatura befu kwakudaira

Me : Hello Aunt Daisy

Daisy : Finally weduwe this is a mobile phone hamudaire you hardly respond to messages are you ok.

Me : Kkkk sorry pane zvanga zwichiitika

Daisy : I need to see you where are

you are you in Ruwa here

Me : No Highlands at my sisters
place

Daisy : Ok can I please come

Me : No problem huyai let me google map you

Daisy : Ok but i think i know the place will be there at 9am

Me : Arent you going to work??

Daisy : Dont worry kkk see you
sweetie

Me : Ok dear bye

Ndakacutter phone but hana yairova.
Ma V11 akutsvagwa here aya...

Me " Akutoda ma V11 kauyu?

Bamkuru " Kkkkkkk let her come talk to her its good... lets see what happens today am passing through highlands police ndimboona zvangu vasungwa nhaika...

Me " Ok and nyaya ya lawyer makazodini"

Him " Oooh yess ndanga
ndakaganwa my driver will pick you
kuma 11.30am for my offices so we
meet the lawyer then you can maybe
table your concerns hope munenge
mapedza na Daisy...

Me " Ok bamkuru thanks alot"

He stood up as he was already holding my hand he made me stand kwakundiunza close to him and we hugged..

"Everything is going to be ok mainini"

he whispered into my ears.....

Ndakazobva ndakuenda kuroom kwangu. Sue went kubasa kwake ndikasara na Mai Ane. Ndaingoti nhasi zvangu I just hoped kuti she doesn't perform pamberi paDaisy nenyaya ya Joe. Ndaitoshaya nechaakaverengwa mukati vachiri kungorwa shanje dze muninina here or zvatova zvimwe you really tend to wonder...

I bathed zvangu kwakunobika our
breakfast tikadya zvedu takagara
patable na Mai Ane....

Her " Heard uchaenda kubasa kwa
Baba Ane today"

Me" Yaa to meet the lawyer ka"

Her " Ok unogona kuzoona Shayne
maybe anosvika ikoko"

Me " Lovely asi chii nhai weduwe"

Her "Am serious Manyara imbosiyana
ne mabhoyi anotone zvimweya zvavo
zvinovatevera ava aayee"

Ndakazongoti ehoyi zvindibve. Dai vaiziva kuti I was actually becoming sick ne kushaya Joe ka ivo votanga kutaura zvana Shayne haiwa...

Around 9 am Daisy called achiti ava pagate ndakavhura ne remote akapinda. Mai Ane vanga varara zvavo ndakangoti better varare ndiwane time na Daisy uye ku avoider kunyadziswa zvangu...

Ndakanomutambira panze we hugged zvedu... Kwakupinda mumba.

Daisy " I missed you kani munhu
iwewe"

Me " Kkkkk neniwo shaa its been long
tisina kuonana"

Takagara pa sofa one...

Daisy " How are you keeping Gogo
vangu kani"

Me (_smiling_) " Ndiri bhoo zvangu
Aunty Daisy varisei vamwe vese"

Daisy " Vanofara dear... Guess what
my mum is around and vanga
vakatogara Uncle Jonah bumper kani
"

Me " Ko why futi"

Her " Hanzi chiroora. Actually vari kuti trip ino ndeyekugadzirisa zvinhu. She wants Joe to marry, Johanna to get married and myself too"

Marriage anoroora ani Joe wacho cause for me its just too early ndinoroorwa na Joe 3 months dzisati dzambopera tichidanana here aah

Me " Hoo but imi chiroorwai kkk"

Her " Aiwa ndotoda imi na Uncle Joe
zvitoite.... "

Me " Hoo ummm"

Her " Ummm chii asi hamusati
maregererawo Kule vangu here nhai
Gogo... I don't support what he did
but he loves you zvavo.... Vana
mhamha are even angry at him
nezvaakaita but ini hangu
ndokumbirawo just for you to forgive
him"

Ndakaseka zvangu but
ndakashamisika kuti the whole family
vaitoziva

Me " Where is he??"

Her " Aah imi saka muri seious kuti
hamusati madzokerana here imi"

I told her what happened the last day
we talked we had sort of made up but
then the phone got cut and its been
like 4 days without communication...

Her " Oooh pheww at least you are talking. Well he is in west africa thats Ghana Nigeria for training he is a facilitator there. When I talked to him should be friday morning anga achiti kune kwaari kuenda kufeild kuri remote over the weekend and kunonzi hakuna network what what.. I also tried his number last night but dololo so I guess he is probably out there mufeild"

Me " Pheww better I was worried "

Her " Ummm this is nice i can see
love written all over your face. This
relationship ka am happy to be a part
of it... You guys rock mune rudo kani
iwe"

True I was deeply inlove with my guy
Joe... I blushed and laughed at the
same time.

Me " Aaah my manners Can i offer
you juice and snacks"

Hr " No wait kutovarairwa shaa
handina nguva ndatotiza kubasa kkkk
My boss is ku Conference kuHICC he
will be back kuma 12 ikoko. Just
wanted to hear about this rumour
yafamba iyi... How are you feeling..
what happened"

She held my hand trying to console
me..

Me " Ndiri bhoo ini... well I am fine
and nothing really happened ..."

I explained to her zvese zvakaitika on
the day

Her " You say what!! you are not serious i cant believe this"

Me " Thats what happened dai pasina the guy anonzi Tafadzwa hameno dai tiri kutaura zvimwe cause ndanga ndamutadza ini"

Her " Iish am so sorry shaa. So you reported kupolice hanty thats why he was picked up"

Me " Yes I had no choice I wanted to make sure that they are exposed va punishwe nekuda kwezvavakaita"

Her " Asi Tipei muroyi weduwe she is
the root causer apa angaite kubatana
na Garry kuda kuwisira mumwe
mukadzi pasi ummm ndatya this day
and age here akomana"

Me " Zvakaoma hazvo"

Her " But physically hauna kukuvara
here the fighting and all"

Me " Handina kunyanya zvangu just a
few bruises nothing serious
(_ndakamutaridza_) ndakaitwa
medical report zvikanzi all good"

Her " Better vasikana ummm
ndinototya kani iiish.... Sorry to say
this but ummm nyaya yako yafamba
shaa Garry munhu anozikanwa and
mabudiro aiiri kuita zviri kutonzi he
raped his secretary. Mhenokana isati
yanhongwa ne H Metro"

Ndakapera power its the last thing
that I wanted to happen am like H
Metro really..... Zvinhu izvi zvaindi

urauya pa image akomana...

Me " Shaa I was shocked when i saw
your message handina kurara ufunge
hako... Well ndakutofunga kuti dai
ndisina hangu kureporter"

Her " Pari tricky shaa kusa reporter
zvaisaita wanga wave vulnerable to
anything you had to put a stop to it.
But now zvaku tarnisher image. I dont
know maybe seek legal advice you
can withdraw the case or seek
compensation hameno but ummm
get yourself out of this mess dear.
Am a bit worried na Joe hope he will
understand that nothing really
happened shaa I am not saying I dont
believe you but pari tricky shaa"

Aaah Daisy futi here ummm Joe
hameno hake ndini ndadini ko am I
lying here.... But hameno regai
tigoona.

Me " Hameno shaa will see kuti
zvinoita sei I am meeting my lawyer
today will see zvaanotaura. I was
actually thinking along the lines of

withdrawing the case too"

Daisy " Do what you think is best.
Ummm regedza ndichibuda pane
time. Great your Sister and family
rega ndiende"

Akabva asimuka. Ndakabva ndamubuditsa. We said our goodbyes....

Ndakapinda mumba ndakugadzirira kuti ndichibuda kuenda kubasa kwa Baba Ane ndinosangana na Lawyer. Ndakarova make up yangu zvangu nekupfeka simple.... Ndakaenda kulounge ndakumirira kuuya kwa Driver kuzonditora.....

Tipei

Road yese maive zii mumota macho
hapana aitura neumwe zii chaiyo
kani. Ndaingofunga kuti weduwe
saka inyaya yei chaizvo iyi.

Ndakamboda kufunga kuti maybe
Garry akatora video yesex yedu
pamwe yakutenderera aaah ndosaka

ndasungwa here. Ndakanetsekana.
Shuwa kana uri munyama gore rino
ndezvangu. Ndoti kutyisidzirwa
kusiysiswa basa na Grry.

Ndomurongera ndopedzisira ndave
victim ndakukwirwa ndini panzvimbo
yaManyara wacho apa ndorara out
Baba 2 boys vakundirova potse
kurambwa. Iyezvi ndasungwa aaah
zvakaoma.

Takasvika ku Highlands.
Kwakuburuka kupinda mu police

station.

"Hooo ambhuya ava ndove nyaya
yemukuru ari omo here"

" Ndivo ava"

"Ambhuya takumbokuisa kuma cells
nhaika nyaya yenyu toitaura
mangwana"

Me " Imbori nyaya yei yamuri kuda
kundirarisa kumacells"

Him " Nyaya yenyu munoiziva imi

musade kudzungaira"

He pushed me kuitira ndifambe.
Ndakafamba kwakuenda kuma Cells.
Tasvika akati pindai mutoilet umo
mubvise braa ne bhutsu ndivape
ndakapinda ndika buda nazvo
kwakuvapa..... Ndakabva ndaiswa
mangu ndega zvangu maive musina
kana munhu but the other end
ndakona kuine vanhu rume so i just
thought kuti kuno ndekwe vakadzi.

Ndanga ndine chipfleece changu
ndochandakamonera ndikagara paka
corner akomana munhu mainhuwa
imomo. Gomba rekuitira weti ne poo
raive imomo kana nditi maigezwa
handifunge maikanda zvekuvharira
chaiko.

Ndakati regai nditsvage hope
kwakutanga kurumwa apa ndaive
murima..... Ndakambozama kurova
rova kuti zvimwe zvairuma zvingatize
kana mufunge. Ndakachema kani
kubowa misodzi.... Ndakafunga amai
vangu vakafa musi iwoyu ndichirova
job kwenya kwenya

Kwakaedza ndakasvinura weduwe
kutoita pungwe yekukwenya here

akomana. Ndakatarisa kudai
wanikwe itsikidzi nenhata
ndakamerera kudziona dzakazara pa
fleece nepa hembe....

Ndakazouya kuzotorwa
kwakuendeswa kune imwe office
maive nema officer

Officer "Ndiwe Tipei here"

Me "Hongu ndini"

Officer " Right ambhuya tiudzei kuti
zvaka famba sei panyaya ya Manyara"

Ndakavhunduka aah kuti nyaya
yaManyara yanga yasvika seiko. Kutu
ndiGarry here aah ini zvangu.

Me " Ipi yacho"

Officer " Imi amai handisi kuseka ka
ini kasikai kutaura kuti nyaya
yakafamba sei"

Me " Handisi kuziva zvamuri kutaura
ini"

Vakaseka vakabva vandibvunza kuti
Manyara ndaimuzivirepi
ndikavaudza...

Officer " Sunday maivepi imi"

Hana yang yakarova ndakashaya
kuti ndopindura kutii chaizvo
kwakusticker

2nd officer " Imi ambhuya hatisi
kuseka kaisu uye tiri pabasa pindurai
mubvunzo"

Ndakatoona kuti regai ndishandise
statement ra Tete kuitira kuti Baba 2

boys vakazobvunzwa....

Me " Paaa pane kwandakano deliver
huku kushamwari yangu"

Officer " Hey taura zvese mhani iwe
kupi nguvai shamwari yacho ndiani
uye wanga unani"

Everything was just confusing to be honest dai ndaiziva zvangu kuti nyaya yakanangepi ndaigona kudavira but now ndange ndakutya ini...

Officer "Iwe amai ava vaida kumborohwa ava tikambovarova pasi petsoka vachaziva kuti we are here for business our hapana ari kuvanyenga "

2nd Officer " Regai timbovatambidze
2 chete vanotaura nxaa"

*Kwatova kurohwa kauku achataura
chokwadi here Tipei*

*Joe achazvinzwisisa here izvi???

Is withdrawing the case a better option.... batsirai Manyara weduwe

*Daisy azvibvuma here izvi??? Or
asara ane ma???

Let's see what happens apo

Book ne Saturday

Luv u all

End of Chapter 18

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 20

Jonathan

Pandiri kuti network restored ndipo
pandiri kuti regai nditange kubata
babie rangu. Kana Mhamha vangu
handina kufunga ipapo.... ndo pandiri
kutambirwa ne mashura enews from

the horses mouth ndakaita week
munongonzwa even my work mate
akatobvunzawo. Apa mufaro wese
wawawa

Roy “ Hey man you look like you have
seen a ghost whats wrong”

I was talking to manyara ndiri
mumota coming back from the field

trip. Ndakanzwa kupera simba
akomana. Hasha zvese
nekudumbirwa ipapo umm nhai
mwari. Pfungwa dzakaenda kure
akomana.

Me “ Its nothing man am cool“

Ndakadaro misodzi yakuda kubuda
the pain was just unbearable. Roy

haana kana kuda kuzondibvunza
ndanga ndachi parker zvangu mazi
serious chaiwo. Takaita 2 hrs kuti
tisvike ku Headoffice and we were
given a days off. Ndakapfuura ne
mushop ndichitenga doro rangu
zvangu stress yanga yandiwandira
ndaيدا kutapudza stress yacho.

Ndakasvika kuroom kwakuzvikanda
pabed ndakatarisa mudenga zvangu.
Nhai mwari whats all this why nhai I

started kufunga kuti hey musikana
uyu akandinetsa kunyenga chaiko
raive gomo chairo I think mureality
tori fananidza ne Mt Kilomajaro but
eventually I succeeded but
relationship yedu was almost 3
months old but iii matambudziko
acho one after the other from Nicho
to Garry to general
misunderstandings.... To think of it
handina kumbopindana ne stress
yakadai pandaienda out na Camryn...
Handina kumbofunga kana one day
kana stress chaiyo but na Manyara
hey its been problem after problem. I
regretted ever coming back

kuZimbabwe ini dai ndakangoti
kubasa vandiendese kana kuno ku
Nigeria dai ndisina kumbosangana na
Manyara.. Thats how hurt I was.

Ndakazoti regai ndimbobate Daisy
ndimbonzwe cause nyaya ya
Manyara wasn't making sense to me
at all how can you say someone
attempted to rape you and you report
them. Anogona akatorohwa stonyeni
iyi yava disguise chaiyo manje... I

opened my phone kwakuona ma
message hobho from family and
friends vachinditsvaka kkkk. My
parent's nana Daisy vaiziva zvavo kuti
I was going out of town pa weekend
but kuti ndakazoita maextra days
vaisaziva. Ndakabva ndati let me get
hold of Daisy

Me : Ndeipi

Daisy : My man zviri Seiko... indava
kubva wati zii you get us all worried
neh

Me : Ndakazowedzerwa mamwe
madays musango shaa inga
unoriziva wani basa redu. Kurisei
kuZimbabwe nekumba

Daisy : Bhoo wena iwe usrisei

Me : Cool shaa ko nhai have you been

talking to Manyara

Daisy thinking

Yoooh nyaya iya maone chaiwo. I had no choice than to tell him. Joe was my brother my tight connection zvaisaita kusamubatisa and looking at how its been and now the press he had to know, especially from me.

Daisy : Yes I went to see her should
be Tuesday ummm kune nyaya kuno

Ndakanyepera sekuti hapana
zvandinoziva at least if you get
someone elses opinion and narration
of how they see the story it helps.
You never know Manyara anogona
asiri kutaura chokwadi ka. I wasn't
there kuZim kuti ndizvionere.

Me : Ndeyei dear uye yani

Daisy : About Manyara umm muri pai

Me : Am seated on my bed. Taura
neni

Diasy : Shaa its not good apparently I heard that CEO we Gee tech was arrested ne ma allegations of raping his secretary. I thought kuti maybe ma funnies or gossips.... But when I visited Mnayara akati the boss attempted to rape her hameno drugging yanga yakarongwa by her friend Tipei. So she reported the matter to the police.

Me : lwewe pawakamuona how was she physically did she look like someone amanikidzwa etc

Daisy :She had just a few bruises she showed me but she was walking perfectly well..

Me : Hooo and did you buy the story from your own analysis

Daisy : Seriously speaking its difficult to understand. Well if she wasn't raped if it were me ndaisa reporter but again it differs ne vanhu. All the media attention isn't good. And guess what nyaya yatova kunana

mhamha

Me : What!!!!!! How vakuziva sei

Daisy : Its everywhere shaa. Garikai is a big man iwe ... But kuti ndizive kuti vari kuziva kuti is it Manyara am not sure now but ndakatonzwa yesterday vachiti pa group _Masecretary ngwarai uye neniwo fambirai chinhu

one kubasa ikoko_

I was finished akomana what will
my parents think.... Ndanga ndatone
confusion chaiyo

Me : Ok shaa tozotaura let me rest a
bit

Daisy : Joe please don't do anything
stupid uri kundinzwa here

Me : ok bhoo... bye

Ndacutter and threw the phone

kuside..... Kune zvinhu
zvinongopedza power nyangwe
usingade kuti zvikupedze but
unongopera wega... Ndakavhura
bottle one kwakuri dhudhudza rese
chekumirira panga pasina. I was
hurting akomana. Ndakatomboridza
music kwakutanga kutamba ndega
ndichinwira nwira zvangu.....
ndakaneta nazvo kwakurara pabed
ndichinzwa zvangu R n B music.
Ipapo nzara haiuye zvekumhanya
cause unenge wave stressed. I never
bothered myself kumuphonera again
or to talk to her. I just needed my
space thats all.

Around 6pm my phone rang. It was Roy he was leaving for USA that evening so ndakambenge ndataura naye nyaya ye engagement ring

Me : Hey man

Roy : Africa's most handsome guy
how was the afternoon

Me : Stressing man.... Yours???

Roy : Well not interesting. About to leave for the airport. The cash man

Ndakamboda kuti siyana nazvo izvi...
But again ndakazofunga kuti rega ndingotenga. Kana zvisisaite
zvaManyara i can always look for something else. Vakadzi havapere ivo ma advert atiri kungokandirwa pasi pedoor ne mahure emu Nigeria aya...

Me : Ok can you pass through my room on your way i can hand you over. Remember

Him : You want the best for a beautiful woman kkkk yaa that i have remembered

We laughed. Pasina 5mins anga atouya... Akamboda kuraura taura about my appearance ko ndanga ndadhakiwa zve. But ndakamuvhara vhara. Zvakaita hazvo kuti he was late akabva aenda otherwise ndaisapabuda you know how it is ne varungu....

Ndanga ndine cousin yangu ainzi
Muku aiva futi boss waDaisy anga
akaroora a girl aiva nenhumbu kare.
Kutoti ndiye wandada iyeye. Apa
nhumbu ye best friend kani....

Ndakatanga kuzvigaya izvozvo
ndikatoita stress worse. As a family
nyaya iyoyo yakambonetsa
munonzwa kuti azviitirei but Muku
munhu aitedzera zvaada iye. I started
to think zviya zvinonzi ne vanhu
history repeats its self. Ummm ini
hangu history in this manner
yaisafanirwa kudzokorodzeka pandiri.
True love had Muku for Ruvimbo yes
and it worked for them nekuda kwe

circumstances but if it was me
ndaisabvuma my best friend hell
no.....

Not kuti I would dump Manyara
cause she was raped or not a virgin
haa maya. You can meet someone in
life waunoda. Zve hu virgin or ma
circumstances in life akapindana
nemunhu should never be a
hinderance to true love but apa
Manyara ndakamuudza I warned her
about her boss, if she loved me

genuinely anga dai akasiya basa
kare... Besides that I think generally
she had a soft spot for Garry. Why
would she be controlled like that I
also had unanswered questions from
her that time she was found going
the whole week kumba kwaGarry....
That made me think was she even
raped or vanhu vakatadza kuwirirana
zvavo Ummmmm....

Ndakazongobatwa ne hope nekudya

kwese dhololo hameno hazvo. The followingorning ndakamuka ndine headache and a serious hangover. I got hold of my immediate boss and told him I couldnt attend todays training. At least I wasnt a facilitator. Ndakangomuti am not feeling well. ZVino ne ma NGO edu aya unobva watumirwa Doctor kuroom kwako kkkk ndakazoti aiuya kuma 11am ndimbozorore...

Ndakazotaura na Mhamha vangu pa

phone zvangu. Zuro ndakange
ndisina kuzotaura ne anyone cause I
was just pissed off.

Kuma 8am my phone rang it was
Daisy....

Me : Morning Sweetie

Her : Mushe hun how was your night

Me : Stressing

Her : Ko kuzenge wakarara nhaiiwe

Me : Yaa kutorara chaiko ufunge.
Hangover stress and confusion.

Her : Joe handione chaunoda kuitira stress ini

Me : Wati kudini Daisy.... Ndotadza nei kuita stress Manyara ndinomuda but look its 3 months and almost every week ndinotorwara nekuda kwake

Her : I know but maybe I mean have
you stopped to search your heart she
may not be the one for you.....

Me : Ummm shaa waphoner
undirwadzise here iwewe

Her : Am sorry Joe but I have

something to show you that may hurt
but I dont have a choice ungazoti
Daisy haandide so dzikama zvako...
You need to preapre yoir heart shaa
pliz

Hana yangu yakarova ndakamboda
kumudira rough kuti gara ne
information yako but I really needed
to know... Whatever it was I needed
to know.....

Me : Taura nyaya yako...

Her : Ok huya ku App....

Ndakacutter phone with the zeal

yekuda kuona kuti changa chiri chiii
and boom kuvhura app so wanikwe...

***Gee - Tech CEO Arrested for
Attempted Rape Charges***

Harare prominent business mogul Mr.
Garikai Chama The Ceo of Gee tech a
leading networking company in
Harare was arrested late Monday
afternoon after allegation of raping
his secreatry Ms Manyara
Mutambara..... Our reporter Happison

Ndau caught up with The CEO as he was being released at Highlands police station in the custody of his lawyer Advocate Jayden Masiyiwa of Masiyiwa and Associates.

— "All I can say is there is a misinterpretation of facts here someone is behind this. I am not denying having an affair with my secretary Ms Manyara and yes like any other couple we enjoy the fruits of being in a relationship but i never

raped her as per allegations or attempted to rape her" _

Mr Garikai is being accused together with Mrs Tipei Mabhejo for trying to drug Ms Mutambara so that the accused can rape her. When our reporter caught up with Mrs Mabhejo this is what she had to say

_Am not denying having met with

Manyara on the day in question. We went to my friends house to deliver chickens. Manyara left me and went saying she needed to meet up with someone. Thats what I know_

Its in the Herald

Munoziva so ziya rakabuda rega ndiri

mumagumbeze sooo... Manyara
anga achidanana na Garry here what
was this..... Ndakangokanda phone
paside and started crying....

Tipei

Dai pasina umwe mupurisa akati
vasiyei ambhuya ava dai ndakanyatsa

kurohwa pafair.... Ndakazobvunzwa
mibvunzo yekuti ndega ndaitanga
ndanyatsokufunga kuti ndopindura
sei ndisati ndaporonga. Nyaya
ndakazoibata pakuti Manyara was
accusing me of trying to drug her in
order for Garry to rape her...
Ndakanetsekana kuti how did she
find out. Kutu mai vava maid
vakataura naye vakamuudza here
hameno.

So it also meant that Garry anga a

tryer kurara na Manyara zvikaramba
ini ndini ndakazoita nyama yacho....
Zvese zvakandinetsa. Ndaida chaizvo
kuti nditaure kuti neniwo ndakato
rapwa plus all the threats a Garry but
ndakafunga marriage yangu after all
the lies I had done izvi
vaisambobvuma baba 2 boys. Tis
would mean kisaing zvekwa Mabhejo
good bye chaiyo.

Ndakazobuditswa after 2 nights
ndirimo muJeri kuenda kumba I was

required to report to Highlands Police once a week and not to interfere with investigations.

Tete ndovega vaiuya kuzondiona.
Baba 2 boys kana musi onezvavo.
Hanzi na Tete vakaudzwa nyaya
yacho first day vakabva vatoti havadi
kupindira.

Ndakasvika kumba kune tension
chaiyo and the only words I got from
Baba 2 boys were...

_"Iwewe handisi kuda kutaura newe
until nyaya iyi yapachena uri
kundinzwa. Zera rako iri kuwanikwa
uchipindana nezvinhu zvakadai.
Ndichazivei pamwe ndigere nemuroyi
muno.... Now tora hembe dzako
umbonogara muspare umo....
Totaure taona kuti nyaya iri kufamba
sei" _

"Hupenyu marwadzo"

Love you all

End of Chapter 20

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 21..

Manyara

I was finished. Garikai Chama ane shuwa here kuTi am having an affair naye inini. Nhai nyika ichati kudini neni nhai. Ndofambira pai. Kana iyo proffession yacho ichaitawo here nhai mwari.... I started to cry...

Bamkuru " Mainini stand up hapana
chekuchema apa nyararai"

Me " Ndichiregedzerei how can
someone say that about me
ndakambodanana naye here ini...."

Lovely " This guy is evil akomana

umm" _Akadaro achizunza bepa_

Bamkuru " Dont worry Mainini
mastatements emunhu asvotwa ari
kuzvi defender kutsvaga kubuda
munyaya uku nekuzvichenesa
musatambudzwe nezvisinga
tambudze manzwa.

Me " Bamkuru my image kani. Joe
paachabata Bepa iri achatii nhai
weduwe ummm musadaro"

Lovely " Joe paacha.... Joe kudini
tinyararire uko ndozvinokudzosa
shure basa rekufunga ne magaro
uchitadza kumover on"

Bamkuru " Aiwa Lovely wakuzofarisa
manje enda kubedroom unorara uko"

Vakabva vafamba kuenda zvavo...

Bamkuru vakanditora and hugged me

I cried in his arms. Pfungwa dzangu
dzanga dzakutenderera chaiko.
Vakazondisiya vakuenda kubasa
ndikasara ndichidzokorodza
kuverenga newspaper. Hooo Tipei
kundidaro futi. Nyaya yaitaurwa na
Sue na Mai Ane yekumudirisa flour
ndaitoda kuzviita how can she be so
evil. Zvaindirwadza weduwe after all
the love and respect yandaimupa
here nxaa.

Ndakazoenda mubedroom maiva na

mhamha ndikavaudza what had happened.

Her " Zvimwe zvinoda munhu anonamata Manyara kwete zinyeke nyeke ramunoita iwe na Mai Ane. Dzidzai kwandiri hushamwari ne mabvi hushamwari ne denga. Zvimwe izvi ma spirits Ephesians anotaure wani we do not wrestle against flesh and blood but against the spirit, principalities and rulers of

this evil world. kune chinonzi mweya
yemadzidza ne mweya imwe yatino
connecter nayo isingade chakanaka
unoda kurwa you need the full armor
of God to fight the enemy. Ndokuonai
zvangu kuti makatonhora kuti tonho
zvenyu kunge mhino yembwa...

Mwana uya Joe gentleman chaiye
very hard to find vakomana vakaita
saiye asi iwe full of problems pa 3
months idzodzi yangova nyaya after
nyaya. Izvozvi tichafambira pai nana
Mai vaJoe manje zvinonyadzisa izvi"

Ndaingoterera ndichiudzwa zvangu na Mhamha. But chokwadi kana ndakamborarama life isiri steady its been those 3 months. Na Nicho handina kumboita zvese izvi of course zvakazoperera mune zvakashata hazvo but zvatokonzereswa na Joe wacho aindida. Kuuya kwakaita Joe. Ndakabva ndatangawo kuna Garry but I had been working zvakanaka stereki and no hustles... liish Maybe he is not the right guy for me. Cause how come relationship inorwadza

kudai in 3 months ko patopedza gore
inotouraya zve... This was my first
real relationship and ndainzwa sekuti
I am in a relationship unlike pana
Nicho but it was things fall apart
chaiyo problem after problem heyyy...

Imwe pfungwa yakangoti siyana
nazvo and move on but when my
mind was telling me that my heart
was hurting I loved Joe...

Ndakatombomupinda
mamagumbeze chaimo ukuwo
mhamha vai preparer vaid
kudzokera kumba kwavo. Ndaida
kuvaperekedza then ndozotora
passport yangu. I then remembered
kuti I had to communicate na Joe
first ndinzwe anotii of which
handifunge kuti ane basa nazvo
hanty ndi bamkuru here ava.
Ndakabata phone so but hana
yairova kuti maybe atonzwa zvaive

newspaper maybe he is angry aaah
maybe hameno. Ndakabva ndasiya...

Mhamha " Mai Ane ndakuenda na
Manyara ini. Kana achinge ataurirana
na Jonathan achaendesa passport
yake kuna Baba Ane"

Mai Ane “ Inga zvakakuomerai. Nhai
mhamha iye Jonathan akambobvisa
mariiko zvamunongoramba muchiti
Jonathan zvakazoti hee kudini
ndinoona sekuti “

Mhamah “ Ibva watonyarara zvako
wanzwa siya mwana aite zvaanoda
ne life yake iwe une yako wanzwa’

Vakabava vatosimuka mhamha I
knew vanga vatsamwa.
Ndakabatsirana na Maid kutakura
zvinhu tikaenda kumota
kwakutonanga kuRuwa. Havana kuda
kutaura vaingoimba nziyo dzavo dze
Praise and worship.

Takasvika kumba ndichibva ndajuicer
phone kwakuedza kuphonera Joe.
Yaingorira kana kupindurwa then I

decided kuenda pa App he was online

Hi Honey.

Yakaita about a minute kwakuona
typing

Mushe

How is work?

Bhoo

Umm ndakatya maone word answers ayo.

Ndokumbirawo kuenda ku SA na Bamkuru Baba Ane he has business for the weekend so ndanga ndichida kuita Christmas shopping

It ticked blue as soon as I sent it but

haana kupindura. Akazoti after 5 mins

Ita zvawafunga

Kwakubva online. Ndakanyatso reader between the lines he was angry and didn't want to talk. Ndakarwadziwa handidi kunyepa.

Ndega ndakazongoti handichaenda
ini just for the sake of my relationship
na Joe.....

“ Ko nhai hauchiita ukaenda unoda
kuzodzoka pano husiku here nenyaya
dziriko idzi ummm handichenure
Garikai uyo vanhu vane mari

unotsakatiswa”

Ndakafa nekuseka zvangu mhamha
vaindinakidza zvangu. Ange avauda
kundiuraira dzei manje.

Me “ Handichaenda ini Mai Lovely”

Her” Hoo asi Joe aramba here?”

Vakabva vagara zvavo pabed kuda
nyaya kani mai vangu

Me " No hanzi ita zvawafunga saka
ndangoona sekuti semunhu
achakatsamwa ne nyaya dzangu
regai ndiregedze pane kuwedzera
salt"

Her (_vachiombera maoko_)” Ende
wagona for the first time
uchishandisa maturity ukaramba

wakadai unoita mukadzi kwaye”

Ndakaseka zvangu. Vakabva vabuda.
Mumba maipisa so I decided kuno
waridza zvangu panze paveranda.
Ndakaphonera bamkuru ndikangovati
handichakwanise asi vaida reason
but ndakangonyepa kuti ndainzwa
nyama dzangu kurwadza.
Ndakazobata zvangu Sue

Sue : Hesi dear

Me : Mushe wandirasa

Sue : Kana ufunge Christmas period
ipeak unenge wakuzama kubatanidza.
Nditori pa border kudzoka so kkkk
ndakatongobuda marimwe zuro paye
maorders acho ngaawande

Me : Hiii zvako uchatondidzidzisawo
ko ndichariwanepi rimwe basa
manetsero ariri kuita plus waona

zvanyorwa mu newspaper here kuti
ndange ndiri kutodanana na Garry
inini. Who would employ me as their
secretary kuitwa a girl of loose
morals...

Ndakatanga kuchema kutaura
chokwadi zvakandirwadza zvisingaite.
All my morals were lost apa

Sue : Haaa Manyara usacheme.
Handisati ndaona newspaper zvangu
regedza ndiri tsvage... usacheme
shamwari everything will be ok.
ndiSatani anoda
kungokushungurudza

Me : As if that isn't enough Joe
akundi ignower

Sue : Haa serious here. Mira ndotaura naye Joe muface wangu haambodaro kani. Maybe akangogumbukawo. Zve newspaper ukati anozviziva here ari kwaari ikoko

Me : Aaah hameno just told him zvakaitika but since then maone word answers apa wanted to go na Bamkuru ku SA ndangomuudza akati ita zvawada

Ndakawedzera kuchema

Sue : Haaa shaa chinyarara rega
ndimboita zve border ndotaura naye
don't worry my love

Me : Ok dear

Ndakacutter phone ndikachema
zvangu. Love hurts kani aah

Daisy

Haa nyaya dza Joe akomana.
Ndakaswera zuva rese
ndichinetsekana kubasa kuti Manyara
angaite izvozvo here. She seemed so
honest. But yakataurwa zvekuti
paLunch hour kubasa people critizing
saying.....

“Kahure kasecretary kacho kaona kuti
kabatwa kana kuti haachapihw mari
akuda kusungisa munhu”

Vamwe ndivo vaiti

“Haa munoziva vanhu vechirume
vakapusa kani izvozvi anga atoisa
property muzita raSecretary aya
amagame ekuwachiswa aya”

“Munoti inyaya svinu here munhu
angataure zvekupotsa a repwa
nemunhu waanodanana naye kanoda
kurohwa stonyeni kkk”

Those were some of the echos
hatchataure mumagroups
ewhatsapp acho haa maone chaiwo.

I received a call from Gogo Matibire
(Joe's Mum)

Me : Gogo murisei

Her : Hesi Daisy urisei hako

Me : Ndiri bhoo ini Gogo. Varisei Kule
na Mainini Johanna

Her : Vari bhoo... Kasi wakaendawo
na Jonathan kuWest Africa here

Me : Kkkkk Gogo kani basa racho
mazuvaano ne Christmas iyi asi
tirikuvhara hedu mangwana ndinouya
ndiri kutotama

Her : Nekuti Mai vako vari kuno ka

Me : Kana ndiri kutouya ku xmas box
Gogo kkkk

She laughed.....

Her : Ko nhai Daisy nyaya yandiri
kuona mupaper yakamira seiko
ndiwe hama yepedyo ndarwadziwa

I knew she would call hey ende futi

I explained to her Manyara's version of the story.

Her : Ooh terrible better she wasn't

raped poor girl. But zvamu
newspaper ndezvipi I know Joe
aigaro netseka nenyaya ye this boss

Me : Izvo Gogo handichazive manje....
How true it is iye munhu anozvizivira
ega.

Her : I think kunyepa zvangu mwana
uya ummm haamboite zvakadaro uya
kana

Me : Ummm Gogo musabve
marambira munhu ini hangu
chinondinetsa hangu kuti why
areporter attempted rape I personally
feel aisafanirwa kudaro why would
she risk her imagine for chinhu
chakapotsa chaitika doesnt really
make sense...

Her : Wakambotaura naye here at length and Joe akuziva here.

Me : Ehe zvandakuudzai its her version ndopega pandakataura naye one on one. Joe knows...

Her : Zvakaoma izvi aah horaiti rega
ndigophonera Joe

Me : Ok Gogo

Haa nyaya ya Joe ichanetsa iyi kana

family yese yakuziva zvinogona
kunetsa mangwana izvi. Ma morals
ake have been totally lost apa. Dai
asina kureporter zvake..... Apa
panenge pakutoda ari maV11 kuti
Joe abvume kuti its all a lie. And she
must be a virgin akasangoita its hard
to prove. Anyway rudo rwevaviri
runonetsa hameno regai tigoona.

Ndakazoti ndatopedza kubika supper
yemanheru phone pfee from Mai

Troy..

Me : Mhoroi Mhamha

Her : Mushe zviri sei Daisy

Me : Bhoo zvangu ko imi nana Troy

Her : Vari bhoo. Ko nhai ndipoo
number dza Manyara phone yangu ya
restorer zvese na macontacts ufunge.
Ndoda kumbotaura naye ne nyaya
yandiri kunzwa.

Ndakabva ndatotanga kuva
tsanangurira nyaya yacho yese....

Her : Inga zvakaoma she must be
traumertized weduwe. Ummm
ndikandire number I need to talk to
her.

Me : Ok regai ndiise

Mai Troy aiva munhu aingonzwira
vanhu tsitsi regai aroorwe na Doctor
kani vese vanga vasangana vane
moyo wakanaka. Regai ndingovape
vataure vese na Manyara wacho

Love you all

End of Chapter 21

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 26

Daisy

Haa Joe akomana akutozondi
markiser manje nana Sekuru. I
thought.... Kubva zvaaenda kunosiya
Manyara it was now 2hours Mhamha
vake vakagara waiting up for him apa

vamwe tanga takutotandara na
Mbuya papi pachopatanga taivasiya
vakamira vega. Uku uchiedza both
their phones aingorira asinga
dairwe..... Ndakatoziva zvangu kuti
pamwe chatochaya ikoko chete vari
two pamwe Joe anga atogona ku
convincer Manyara.
Ndakazongonyengetedza Gogo kuti
tinorara vakabvuma.

Jonathan

All I remember is that the sex was
just powerful one considering ndaive
ne Zemo ndanga ndakarisa ndisina
kumbodurura....

The following morning ndakanonoka
kumuka ndakazomuka ndatobikirwa
breakfast na Shez... Apa headache
my head was just spinning

Her "Hey honey good morning
ndokuisira Tea or Coffee"

Ndakamutarisa soo she was wearing tshirt yangu nhai. Ok fine you know I kept a wardrope kumba kwaDaisy.... She stood apa try yaiva pabed side pangu.... Ipapo ipapo My mind raced to events of last night ndina Manyara and back to the present situation flip I told myself ndanga ndaitei nhai... Munoziva pane time yaunoita kunge munhu amutswa from a dream. It was like I was back to reality now.

Her “Hello Mr Lover boy come on
urikufungeiko”

Me “ Nothing... sorry am not hungry”

Ndakabva ndatodzokera
mumagumbeze nekufuga musoro ne
sheet. I felt bad handidi kunyepa
ndakazvituka ko nhai mwari what
have I done nhai.... I loved Manyara
so much but apa ndanga ndaita
zvinhu zviri silly how could I sleep
naShez... † ♂

Ndichifunga kudaro ndakazonzwa
munhu akupinda mumagumbeze she

smelt good I think anga ageza. She
snuggled close to me. I didn't move
an inch. Akatanga kundibata
mbolimbo yangu but to be honest I
wasn't in the mood anymore I was
just hurting inside of me.

Ndakamubvisa ruoko rwake slowly. It
seemed she didn't want that.

Akarudzosa ndikabva ndamubvisa
again...

Her “ Whats wrong my love”

Me “ Shaa am tired imbondisiya”

Her “ Hey Joe asi nezuro handina
kukufadza here I tried my best and

gave you my all”

Kuzondidaro akaita kunge adira salt
pachironda pain yandakanzwa sooo.
My heart was torn apart
Ndakatonzwa godo kuuya pahuro
pangu apa I couldn't speak my eyes
became watery nhai mwari
ndakaiteiko inini...

Me “ Sharon thanks for last night but
look I need time to be alone”

Her “ Ok then”

Akaramba arimo without holding me but aipuruzira zamu rake kumusana kwangu. Ndakabva ndangobuda mumagumbeze kwakunopinda mubathroom kuti ndiite shower ndiwane mabudiro. And as if that wasn't enough uyo akabva andipindira ndichigeza she came akashama kani.... I couldn't do this i told myself not any more last night was a mistake I shouldnt have gone that far..... Akaedza all her tricks but

my mind kept telling me kuti don't
Joe the same thing that came
through my mind the previous night
and I ignored. I ignored kwakutobuda
ndisina kunyatsa kupedza kugeza
kwacho

Ndakabva ndanopfeka zvangu hembe,
iye ndakamusiya achipedzisa
kugeza..... I looked for my phone
kwakuona kuti ndanga ndaisiya
mumota nhai....

Akabuda mubathroom akashamisika
kundiona ndatochena kuda kubuda...

Shez " Where are you going?"

Me " Home"

Shez " So are you coming back?"

Uyu mwana here aitopenga chete
what for I needed my space aaah....

Stress yacho yanga yatowedzera
panzvimbo yekuti itopera Shez
changa chatova chimwe chironda....
to be honest I felt dirty

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara

Her " Jonathan"

Me " No I am not"

Her " So what about us???"

Me " Its too early for that tozotaura"

Ndakabva ndatobuda... even though
akaramba achindideedza handina
kuzviterera..... but what had gotten
into me how could I do such a thing. I
should have just let Manyara sleep
kuden dai zvese izvi zvisina
kumboitika....

I drove kuenda kumba. Ndakasvika
vana mudhara vakutoda kubuda
kuenda kuHoliday... ndaka paker
mota yangu... ndichingoburuka all
eyes were on me...

Dad " Ehe Mr Jonathan kubva
madzima phone no where to be
found"

I cleared my throat...

Me " I forgot it mumota pandakasvika
kuflat last night"

Him "But unotaura kuti wazofunga
zvekuflat pane kungotisiya
takakugarira you know your mother

Me " I am sorry "

Mum " Ari sei Manyara wakamusiya
zvakanaka here have been trying her
number but haisi kuita"

Ndakabatikana of course aisabatika
dai vaiziva kuti ndakamuitei
vaindirova zvavo Mhamha cause
kana ari saManyara aidiwa.

Me " Ari bhoo " I lied hangu!!!

Vakanga vatopedza kurongedza
zvinhu vakutosimuka. We said our
goodbyes vachibva vaenda vaidzoka
on the 27th.

Tete " Iwe Jonathan kunyarara
nekunyara kwako uko wakaitei
mwana wevanhu"

Me " hapana ini Tete mubvunzei. I
dropped her off kwakuenda kuflat "

Her " Aaah hoo tomboti "

I went kuroom kwangu and closed the door. Pictures of what happened na Manyara akatanga kudzoka... I visualized her crying ndamurova iiish ndakarwadziwa. Kani I was zvangu but i shouldn't laid my hands on her..... I regretted my actions. Tete

vakazobuda vachienda kumusha
kwemurume wavo ndikasara na Joe1
na Daisy. Ava two vanga vachizoenda
kuchi retreat chaDaisy.... Daisy
akazouya kuroom kwangu...

Daisy " So we leave tomorrow
morning for the retreat we have
games lined up got tomorrow"

Me " Tozozviona"

Daisy " Hey what's up with the
grumpy face and attitude"

Me " Hapana daisy I just want to be left alone"

Her " Since when did you start kuda kusiiwa Joe what's the problem... you look stressed... and that was a lie right kuti warara kuflat cause kuna Shez "

Akadaro achindibata....

Ndakamuvhizhura ruoko rwake
anenge akarwadziwa cause akabva
arubata with the other hand

"Aaah nhai iwe indava uri rough"

Akadaro

"Get out mhani!!!!" I shouted....

Her " Yuwii yuwiii nhai iwe"

Akabva abuda. Handina
kwandakaenda day iroro
ndakangoswera ndakarara ndichiita
kunge munhu arwara cause my heart
was really heavy. I didn't know here to
start kuti ndodii chaizvo I was hurting.
Kungovhara maziso all I would see
was Manyara...

Manyara

Hamenno dzakabata sei ndiri paSofa ipapo kutorara chaiko. Ndakatozoonna kwatoedza. My head was aching chaiko and it felt very heavy....

Ndanga ndarara pa couch ndakafuga throw yepo. Ndakasimuka I was feeling so weak kwakuenda pa bag rangu kunotora phone yangu. I checked the time it was 6:30am. There were 28 missed calls on my

phone ndakatarisa ma number amwe
aiva a Daisy, Amwe Sue, amwe Tete
Joe1,.... Ndakazoenda ku Whatsapp
kwakuona mamesage from those
people vachiti hamusi kudaira
maphones enyu are you ok.
Ndakabva ndangoita breakdown
chaiyo kwakutanga kuchema
mumusoro mangu ndanga ndafunga
the events of last night. I was
heartbroken. My phone yakatanga
kurira it was Sue. Ndakaisiya
yakadaro ndichingochema kwakubva
ndazoidzima.

Love hurts weduwe I never knew that loving someone can hurt kusvika pakudai... I loved Joe with all my heart but I couldn't give him what he wanted not ne ma conditions ake.

Why didn't he trust me... Why was he so harsh on me. I understand his pain but didn't he understand that I was going thru a rough path as well. The trauma I faced na Garry and all the media publicity I thought maybe Joe would comfort me but heyyyyy guess I was wrong there was no room for that.

That day ndakangoswera ndakagara
mulounge ndichingoenda ku toilet
ndakange ndiisina kana appetite
zvachose. Ndairara ndomuka
ndomboyedza kuona kana African
Movie zvoramba I was in pain I felt
like someone had ripped my heart
open. Ndaitonzwa heaviness chaiyo.
Ndoda kunamata ndakatokutadza.
Landline yakaririra ikarira but handina

kana kumboidaira just thought
maybe ndana Mai Ane. Handina
chandakadya musi iwoyu
ndakatozorara ndakadaro.

2 days later

_ *Christmas Day*._

I had spent the past two days locked up mumba appetite ndaive ndisina ndaingonwa mvura zvangu ne juice. Apa headache yandainzwa. Mumba ndaive ndisina kana kumbotsvaira zvangu kubva Saturday. And I as just sleeping and spending my day pa couch. Kana ari maguard ndaitaura navo nepa window vachinjana shirt kudaro.... I didn't even bath and bhodhoro re two keys rakasiiwa rapwanyiswa na Joe raingovepo ipapo.

Ndakambogara zvangu ndichifunga
the days events inga ndanga
ndakatofarirwa wani ne hama dza
Joe but apa Joe ndonetsana naye
ummm maybe dai ndakangomupa
here ndaibvei.... But on second
thoughts chandakanya nyomunyimira
was issue ya Shez aiphoner plus I
didn't want my first time to be
something I do kuti ndizvichenure.
Love is based on trust. Kutaura
chokwadi hapana

pandakambodanana ne munhu whilst in a relationship na Joe and to make matters worse Joe was my first real love. Zva Nicholas I never felt love ini ndaigara ndichingoverengera zvangu kumuramba. With Joe it was a different case. Right now ndanga ndane 3 days ndakagara muno my mind was all Joe.

Ndiri mundangariro landline yakarira.

Well yanga yagara iri kungorira
almost 3 times per hour everyday
chaiyo. I decided to go and pick it.

Me : Hello

Sue : Manyara phew are you ok!!

Ndakamboramba ndiri zii pahuro
pangu panga pasimuka godo kuvhara
misodzi ichibva yatanga kubuda

Sue : Manyara nhai uripo here

Me : Sue!!!

Ndakabva ndatoiridza mhere

ndakagara pasi mupassage imomo
ndakabata receiver

Her : Nhai Manyara chiiko whats
wrong girlfriend talk to me please.....
Nhai mwari ko Chii futi... Let me
come ikoko

Sue had gone on holiday ku Inyanga
nana Sekuru vake akagara ataura
zvake...

Me : No Sue am fine

Her : No am coming ikoko

Aka cutter phone ndakangodzose
phone iya kwakuramba ndakagara
ipapo ndakakwidza my legs musoro
wakatsamhira mabvi angu....

Ndakasvika pakurara ndiri ipapo....

Ndakavhunduka ndichinzwa window
richi knockwa

“Sister sister sister” akadeedzera
guard

Me “Eeeh”

Him” Mune vistor hanzi Sue”

Me “ Ok ngaapinde”

Him “ Ok.”

Ndakatoshamisika kuti ndatoita more

than 3 hours ndakarara kuona munhu
abva kulnyanga... Ndakasimuka
ndikanovhura door reku kitchen
kwakudzoka kuzogara zvangu pa
sofa. Akapinda Sue kungomuona I
started to cry again. She came and
we hugged ndichingochema
kudaro. She was patient with me
akandipa time yangu yese and
eventually I cooled down.

Her “ Look at you Manyara whats happening to you”

I explained everything to her.....

Her “ heyyy heyyy heyyy Jonathan
ummm ko chii futi nhai... I am so
sorry Manyara chokwadi I really don't
know what to say ndapererwa shaa...
ummm “

Me “I am still shaking shaa, am heart
broken am hurt I cant take it Sue dai
pasi pangondimedza zvangu. How do
I continue to live zvinhu zvese izvi for
munhu one. Its been tears after tears

Nicho aida kundimanikidza Garry
kuda kundi raper now my one and
only trusted friend my boyfriend the
guy my heart aches for anosiya
andirova cause ndaramba ne ma
V11”

Sue thinking

_Joe anondiiteiko nhai mwari aah
zvakaoma apa Manyara wacho is not
in good shape zvachose. Regai
nditoona zvekuti ndamupa something

to eat ogeza then Joe ndozotaura
naye. Ndongotenda mwari kana vese
vari vapenyu nyaya dzakadai mumwe
anozvisungirira apa ugoona kuti pane
rudo ruri kubvira asi maproblems
hobho..._

Sue “ Manyara chinyarara.. its one of
those things that happen. Love yako
na Joe is too strong and iri kurwiswa
too bad... Ukaramba uchidai
uchakuvara you are too young to die

and not for love nooo”

Akabva asimuka kwakuenda
kubathroom achibva adzoka.

Sue “ Handei munogeza Sisi”

Ndakasimuka akandisiya andiisira
bath foam. Ndakapinda ndika relaxer.
Ndakatonzwa munhu akubika bika
zvake. Pandakapedza anga
atondibuditsira hembe yekupfeka
ndikapfeka akandipa food apa iye
aitsvaira zvake. Handina kumbodya
ini appetite ndaive ndisina. Akauya
akazama kundimanikidza obva azoti
imwa tea. Ndakabva ndaenda
kunorara iye aka tsvaira mumba

zvake. Ndakabatirwa nehope
ndikazomuka patove ne 4 hrs
chaidzo apa kwatodoka zvako.

Is there is a chance for this
relationship???

Let's find out

Love you all guys

End of Chapter 26

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 27

Jonathan

Ndakaita 2 good days ndiripo pamba ko maida ndiepi I was too sick to mingle. Kana ndakamboita a bad Christmas this one was the worse

ever that I could remember that is.
Hamenno I was just confused chaiko I
didn't know what to do. Ndaitoita
kunge pfungwa dzapesana chaiko.
Moyo uchirwadza. Ndakaswera
ndakarara christmas day ndaimuka
ndichiona ma movie but zvaibhohwa
cause ndaiti ndikaona movie
yakangoita zve ma emotions ne ma
kiss kiss ndaibva ndatofunga
Manyara... I doubt if I can do without
her... Ndainyatsonzwa pasi pemoyo
wangu kuti am in love chete....

Ndakabata phone yangu and
switched it on. Ndainge ndiri offline
since Sunday so ndaida kuona
zvangu mamessages uye
nekumbodongorera mukadzi wangu....
Ndakatambirwa ne ma messages
hobho including those from Mhamha
hanzi

We left zvedu paya but you were
not looking well whats the matter

Wazodini, Christmas wadini

Daira zve nhai Jonathan unoda
ndife ne Bp here

Daisy told me kuti wakasara
pamba handidi munhu anoita zvisina
basa zvinhu zvinotauriranwa kana
pane pakanganiswa greet Manyara.

I think vakazoita give up cause Daisy
anga avaudza kuti ndange ndiri

kumba.

Ndakaenda pa App ya Manyara ndikaona kuti anga atova ne last seen ye Saturday. I started to imagine zvakadasiya ndaita moyo ukarwadza. Maybe I should just check if she was ok... Uku kwaiva kufunga kwangu... I dialed her number but yaiva not reachable ndakanzwa kupisa pamoyo chaipo. I sent a whatsapp message kuti *Hie*

ikaticker kaone. Maybe I should go there tomorrow pamwe ndonotaura naye ndikumbire ruregerero.

Ndiri mundangariro kudaro muphone makapinda mamesage ndobva ndanzwa WhatsApp call.... I checked it was Shez.. Paiva nemaprevious messages ekare anga akapinda ndakadzima phone about 53 messages. Musikana akakwana here uyu I thought to myself. Dzungu rake

ndaitorishaya ini... Most of her messages anga ari ana *Hi..... where are you..... urikuitei, urikupi, I miss you, I need you honey , why are you ignoring me, I love you, My heart is burning, My body is longing for you* etc

Her recent message read

Hi ende hauite Jonathan

Ndakamboda kuignorer ndobva
ndafunga kuti this girl anogona
kutofunga kuti maybe ndiri kutomuda
and yet ndaive ndisina kana feeling
naye...

Hi what's the matter

Typing

You and me that's the matter

What do you mean you and me

Jonah we made love what's the
next step you are just quiet

Shaa ndokumbirawo umbondisiya

am not ready for any commitment
izvozvi let's just take what happened
as mistake we were drunk

Saka wakandishandisa ndozvauri
kutaure here

Whatever you think shaa but the bottom line is there is nothing between us full stop. What we did kwaiva kupedzana stress chete apa zviri clear izvo...

You are not serious Jonathan inga wani you said you love me

_Those words anongobuda
wanakirwa izvo zvaiva pachena_

If I did then am sorry cause I don't
and am sorry for what we did.

Hoo nhai

Exactly

Akabva aenda offline. I just said to
hell anotopenga chete anofunga kuti
ndingataita serious netsvina
yakadaro she wasn't my type of girl
plus speed kana Camryn aiva nani.
Ndakabva ndatorohwa ne Hana iiish
ndakarova nyoro kaini *"damn it"* I
said to myself how could I be so
careless nhai.... My health was at
stake apa iiish haa apa ndokubika
beans chaiko. Ndakaita kumerera
chaiko akomana I just hoped she was
clean ummm.... Ndakatofunga futi ko
nhumbu nhai my God I was finished
chaiko.... Ndakagara pasi chaipo from
the couch _Mwari muriko kudenga

imi ndirwirei_ was my prayer.

Ndakaita kunetseka munonzwa but
ndakazozvisimbisa kuti kana iri
nhumbu zvayo iyo ndoyandairamba
manje ko vanganiko vanhu
vanoramba nhumbu dzavo
vachibudirira ndezvake izvo.

Manheru ndakatadza kana kurara I
felt bad weduwe what if Manyara was
to find out about me and Shez how

will she take it. Haa I had to mend my relationship ndoroora munhu faster apa izvi zvaShez zvisati zvaputika kana pane zviripo and for now I think its wise kungomu manager Shez wacho.... I really needed closure pa issue ya Garry I needed to know chokwadi chaicho futi.... I needed someone to talk to... someone who can help me get information from Manyara cause pamwe anogona kuramba kutaura neni anditsamwira. Well Sue was one of them will have to talk to her hameno but ndaida munhu wandaigona kusharer naye zvekare.... Ndakazoti other than Daisy munhu

wandinositaura naye when am down
and low was Mai Troy. Daisy for now
ndakange ndisiri kuda kutaura naye
cause of beans dzandaive ndabika
pana Shez. I knew maybe very soon
Shez anogona kutaura na Daisy but
kusaziva zvangu kuti Daisy wacho
aizodini hameno.

I called Mai Troy I knew zvangu vaive
vaka traveller but ndanga ndichitoona
kuti ndinogona kutozofa ne stress

chaiyo

Her : My bro ndeipi

Me : Hapana apa shaa

Her : Ko kuzenge uri low wani

Me : { _I failed to control myself
kwakutanga kuchema_ }

Her : Nhai Joe are you ok why are you
crying... Jonathan iwe

Me : Maone

Her : Talk to me shaa unondityisa zve
kumba kuri right here vana mhamha
everyone heee

Me : Its Manyara

Her : Joe aita seiko Manyara iwe
taura mhani

_Ndakatanga kumutsanangurira what

happened between me and Manyara
kusvika pakuzomurova kwandaiva
ndaita chandisina kutaura inyaya ya
Shez that one kana zvichibvira zvayo
kusatoudza vanhu zvachose_

Her : Are you normal nhai Jonathan
Matibire.... Indava uchiita sedzisimo
whats wrong with you

_Hezvooo ko zvandainge ndakutukwa
ndini manje yes of course I was
wrong panyaya yekuti ndakarova
Manyara but ko issue ya Garry yaari
kuti vaidanana and I have evidence
kaini hanty akatomboonekwa ariko
kumba kwaGarry here.._

Me : Shaa Mai Troy I didn't mean to hit her ndanga ndashatirwa plus I was drunk...

Her : eeeh shamwari zvekuva drunk siyana nazvo cause hanty uri kutoziva zvako zvakaitika but Joe mira

ndikuudze zvako musukana
haarohwe nyangwe ukaita hashu
dzakadini. Mudhara ari kuzviziva here
izvi cause ndakaona aposter pafamily
kuti finally I have met Manyra nekuisa
ma pic and he was so excited about it

Me : No.... It happened that very night
ndamuperekedza... inini Mai Troy am
hurt handidi kunyepa nyaya
yaManyara ifake iyi ko sei boss wake

ari kuti vaidanana and inini ndine time
yandakambomutevera ndikapihwa
mavideo aienda daily kumba
kwaGarry kuseni ne manheru. Saka
maybe....

_Akabva andigura mazwi handina
kupedza kutaura_

Her : Jonathan ini zvekudealer
nemunhu anoita kunge asina
kukwana handidi ndodzokorodza
kusakwana kwauri kuita baba Troy
muri kuzvinzwawo here zviri
kutaurwa na tsano venyu.

Baba Troy : Haa tsano nyaya yenyu iyi ndakambotaura na Mai Troy problem yenyu is muri overwhelmed murudo and you are not giving yourself time to think munhu ndiye anotora nguva ofunga musiri emotional. Takataura na Mai Troy zvedu tichida kubatsira ambhuya Manyara nemiwo so tanga tiri kuvaona kuswera mangwana tinenge tadzoka we will be back tomorrow zvedu. Imi muri kuti aienda ikoko makambomubvunza here?

Me : Ayewa handina tsano.

Baba Troy : hanty munoonna kuti muri
kungoita kufungira mumoyo chaiko...
Relationships are built on love, trust
and communication... ko tadii
kuonana zvedu titaure

Me : Hoo horaiti tsano ndinouya
tomorrow night hanty ndopamuri
kusvika zvinoita here

Him : Hapana nyaya ndopanoita
ipapo cause ambhuya tiri kuvaona
the following day

Me : Thanks

Ndakatanga kugaya zvanga
zvataurwa apa shuwa maybe there

was lack of communication between
us maybe I was overwhelmed ne love
zveshuwa. Cause kumuda ndaimuda
zvangu despite all odds.

Ndakatambudzika kwete mbinjana I
couldn't lose that girl no but Garry
ka... iiii kana akarara na Manyara
ndomuuraya chete ini....

The following day ndakamuka
ndikatotanga nekudya cereal nzara
weduwe last night I had slept ndisina
kudya paidyika here. I wasn't alone
zvangu pana maid aiuya kuzo cleaner
zvake daily. I took my bath
kwakupfeka zvangu simple ndobva
ndabuda ndakananga ku Highlands.
Ndakasvika paine muface
akambondiona on Saturday
pandakauya kuzotora Manyara so

haana kundibvunza zvakawanda. I
got in. Ndakaparker mota
kwakutanga ndaita prayer kuti mwari
dai tagona kutaurirana although
ndaiziva zvangu kuti anogona
kutojamuka kutaura nenei but at least
ndinenge ndaratidza kuva remorseful.

Guard akataura kuti aive kuback yard
ku pool area kwakuenda ikoko.
Ndakasvika there she was seated

achitaura na Sue... Vese vaiva
vakapfeka ma swimming costume
doubt if they were expecting anyone...
Paakandiona akabva atosimuka the
only way to the house was pandaive
so akauya achifambisa akashatirwa
akupfuura pandiri ndakamubata
ruoko akavhizhura ndikabata futi this
time with a grip akazama kurwisa...

Her “Siyana neni please”

Me “ Manyara please’

Akatarisa kuse ndikanzwa kuti
akuchema.... We stood there

kwekanguva.. Ndaida kumuunza
padhuze so that I comfort her but
ndakazoregedza anga akuchema
zvinonzwikwa zviya zvikubuditsa
sound yekurwirwidza.

Sue “ Joe ndokumbirawo umusiye
please”

Ndakamboramba ndakamubata...

Me “ Babie am sorry”

Sue akabva auya pataiva
kwakutipatsanura. Manyara akabva
amhanya kupinda mumba achichema.
Ndakarwadziwa....

Sue “ Asi chii nhai Joe”

Akadaro akanditarisa. Ndakanyara
Sue munhu aindifarira zvese nekuva
munhu aigona kutaura na Manyara
on my behalf achinzwikwa.

Me” Am Sorry Sue... shaa hameno
something came over me”

Sue “ Hooo thank you Joe wakaita
basa zvako...”

Akadaro akufamba kuenda
ndakamubata ruoko..

Me "Newewo here Sue shamwari
yangu usandidaro I am sorry"

Sue “ Joe imbotisiya please!!!”

Akavhizhura ruoko rwangu
kwamhanya achipinda mumba...
Unopusa munongonzwa zvekuti
ndakabva ndatogara pasi
mumahuswa. Ko zvazvinodai pamuti
munyoro wakadai ko akazoziva kuti i
slept na Shez † ♂ Was this the
end of me and Manyara.... Ndakaita
kunge 30mins ndakabata musoro

seated kwakubva ndazoenda zvangu

.....

Yaaaa maone aya Joe will he win
back her heart??

Ko Shez uyo ndaona ari pachake

Season 3 is on its way I am not certain on which chapter but any chapter from 30 Season 2 inopera.... Those willing to pay can do so now.... paying early will also guarantee getting your old admin back.....

LET LOVE LEAD

Season 3 now on sale

\$3 ecocash to 0772110988 (Fungai Makwenje.)

S.A : R30 cell c etym

Please note : After you make your payment send proof to 0772110988

*You can not buy season 3 without
buying Season 2.....*

Enjoy your weekend

Luv u all

End of Chapter 27

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 28

Manyara

Sue had really tried kundibatsira well she was trying zvake and her company was very helpful.

Pandakaona Joe achisvika papool area I was shocked. Mandiri mune chakasimuka and I couldn't face him. He tried to talk to me but mandiri anga avhurwa those fresh wounds he left in me....

Takazomunzwa achienda....

Sue " Manyara chinyarara please
unoda ndimudeedze here
mutaurirane zvenyu"

Me " Sue am hurt shaa. How could he
ndiye munhu wandaifunga kuti
achandi comforter panyaya yaGarry
but hey naiyewo futi"

Sue " Ehhe Manyara ndoziva

zvinorwadza but am happy he was here yes it shows kuti he is sorry somehow. Remember he was equally affected about this whole issue so he was bound..."

Handina kumutendera kupedza Sue aifavour Joe chete manje ini hangu this time ndakange ndisiri kuda zvekunyengetedzwa zvangu...

Me " bound to what... wakuda kumu
justifier hanty because ndo game
yako na Joe akupa chii pawabva
panze"

Her " Kupihwa chii iii regedza
ndinyarare thought I was helping"

Me " Gara wanyarara zvako cause
you don't know how it feels"

Ndanga ndasvotwa ndakabuda
mulounge ndikamusiya arimo
ndikaenda kubedroom.

Ndakasviko batwa nehope and I had
a dream

_I was with Jonathan takagara
kunenge kurwizi kumusha kasi. He
was talking to me takabatana maoko
tange tichiwirirana zvekuti. It seemed
pane zvaaindiraira but couldn't get
the exact words... Akazonditi ngatiite
Sex and I didn't resist kwakutotanga
kuKissena ipapo pataikissana
kudaro pakati dutu remhepo kunge
chamupupuri chine dust ne majecha
zvakauya zvichiti mwaya
takaregedzana takutosvorwa
ndopatakaona tuwana two
tuchitamba nejecha tuchiti mwaya
tuchiseka. Joe anga atsanwa achida
kuturova ndobva ndamuti siya

miyedzo iyo kwakutopepuka hana
ichirova_

Ndakamuka Sue akandibata

Sue " Hey what were you dreaming
about... you look troubled"

Me " Maone"

Ndakanyara kumuona achiripo ini
after rough yandanga ndamudira
haaa Sue aiva ne patience neni
zveshuwa...

I explained my dream to her...

Her " Ummm unoda kunamata
Manyara dream yako iyi haina kumira
mushe handigone zvangu kududzira
but relationship yako iri kurwiswa"

Me " I guess zvakatoitika izvi
ndakatorwiswa kare ini.... "

Sue " Manyara ndikubvunze zvangu"

Me " Bvunza hako"

Her " Do you love Joe"

Hana yangu yakarova chaiko ummm

mubvunzo uyo kaaa zvakaoma
chokwadi I was confused yes I did
love him but ndange ndisisade
zvangu... the relationship was painful
and zvinonzi nhambe tambe
inoregwa ichakanaka I felt like
turning a new leaf and starting all
over again... but something in me felt
like I was attached kuna Joe

Me " I used too "

Akavhunduka

Her " Used to and now???

Ndakangotanga kuyeredza misodzi
kwakutochema paye...

Her " its ok dear I understand.
Anyway when you were asleep
Mhamha vaphoner palandline
ndikavaudza kuti uri kurwara but
everything is under control. Vati
vachazophoner futi. Do you mind

tibatidze phone yako shaa"

Me " Its ok but handisi kuda kutaura
na Joe"

Her "Kuti ndiye ega anophoner here"

Ndakamusiya achibatidza phone
yacho hameno ikoko aiziva every
password saka aingobaya achienda.
Takagara zvedu uku Sue achiridza
radio achitamba achiwainer zvake...
Akandibata ruoko akandisimudza
akati huya timbotambe. Haaa we
danced kani taienda pamirror
tichitamba ndakambokanganwa
nhamo dzangu ipapo...

My phone rang Sue akadzikisa
volume kwakuti

" Tete Mai Troy calling"

Me " Siyana navo"

Her " Ingotaura navo kani"

Ndakatora phone yacho kwakudavira

Me " Hello "

Her " Hesi Makoti wedu muri sei"

Me " Mushe Tete makadini yaiva sei

holiday"

Her " Haa takambozorora zvedu... ko
yenyu hope you enjoyed "

Ummm kasi Joe haana kuvaudza
zvakaiteka here. I doubt dai vasiri
kubvunza zvekuti did I enjoy ivo
vachiziva kuti ndakarohwa

Me "Ndizvoo"

Her "Ok tichiri kuonana mangwana hanty"

Ndanga ndisiri kuda ini. Actually chese chaiva nechekuita na Joe I didn't want.

Me " Handichakwanise ini "

Her " Aaah but why thought you said
you are available "

Me " Zvakachinja Tete I am sorry"

Her "Okay dear so when"

Ndakamboda kuvaitira hasha
vasiyane neni but ndakanyara Mai
Troy was a good person zvavo
munhu ainzwisisa aiva munhu

munyoro zvekuti

Me " Hameno"

Her " Ndinogona kuuya ikoko kana

zvichiita"

Me " Ndiri busy Tete

Her " Makoti ndaingoda kukubatsira
ne issue yako iri kucourt so wanted
to do it before the 3rd court yacho
isati yaitwa"

Me " Ok ndokuudzai ndave free"

Her "ok"

Ndaka cutter kwakuisa phone pasi.
Sue akabva abvunza
ndikangomuudza zvaiva zvataurwa
na Mai Troy vacho. Haana zvake
zvaakataura.

Jonathan

Ndakaboikana zvekuti nezvanga
ndaiitwa kumba kwa Mai Ane na
Manyara na Sue. Ukaona
ndatsamwirwa na Sue patoipa zve. I
guess this time I will have to make
my own way back to Manyara's heart
zvisiri zvekubatsirwa....

Ndakabva ndakananga zvangu

kumba kuma time time Mai Troy
vakaphoner vakati ndichiuya and
ndakabva ndaenda....

Ndakasvikowana tsano vakagara
zvavo. We greeted Mai Troy
vakazouya and we talked...

Baba Troy " Tsano nyaya yenyu
ndainzwa ini personally ndichimuona
hangu musikana wenyu munhu
angori down to earth kuti angasvike
pakudaro here ummm hameno chete
munhu haatembeki"

Mai Troy " Baba Troy ini nyangwe
mukanditi anohura ndinotozviramba
uya mwana ndiye mwana ari kubva
kuvanhu so humble hameno kuti

vanhu hamudi zvakanaka makaita sei.
Panzvimbo yekuti umu comforter
nezvaari kusangana nazvo busy
kumutsonda”

Me “ Mai Troy akomana’

Mai Troy “ akaomana kudii Jonathan.

Chauri kuda chiiko pamwana uya
ndiudzewo cause nyaya yese yawaita
kuri kuda ma V11 ekuratidza kuti
imhandara chete. Saka kana asiri
haumude zve”

Baba Troy “ Mai Troy don’t be harsh
on him please Tsano vanogona
vanewo mapoints avo”

Mai Troy “ Aiwa baba Troy
musandinyaradze kana for your own
information Manyara atoramba
zvekundiona mangwana and anenge
asisatode... Tsano venyu anofanirwa
kudzidza kukura overwhelmed yacho
takutoishaya isu you must grow up
mhani nxaa”

Vanga vashatirwa Mai Troy zvino.

Baba Troy “ Maybe tsano
imbopindurai pari kubvunzwa apa
kuti muri kunyatsakumuda here
musikana uyu or mune zvenyu
zvamuri kutsvaga cause chokwadi ini
ndinofunga kuti rudo ngarubve

pamoyo mada munhu wenyu kana
mukawana ari mhandara
ngaakudzwe mwari but kana aisri
hazvina basa kana muchida munhu
wenyu Love inofukidza zvose.
Hamuone umwe anotoda munhu
wake nyangwe asina mari chaiko
rudo irworwo. Unotoona umwe
achitoda munhu akaremara rudo futi
saka be sure on what you want”

Yaa ini Manyara ndaimuda but Garry
aindibhohwa zvangu

Me “ I love my chick Tsano with all
my heart but there are things maybe
we need to iron out like you said paye
there is need ye communication
parelationship. Mai Troy
ndokumbirawo mudzore moyo
maybe tigone kutaurirana”

Mai Troy “ Ndinokubatsira so long
nyaya ye ma V11 isisataurwe chete
and you are going to accept her
zvaari”

Me “ Ok ndapanzwa Sisi’

Takazowirirana kuti ini I should
continue kupusher from my side for a
dialogue ukuwo Mai Troy na Baba
Troy vachizamawo ne kwavo.

Ndakazowoneka zvangu ndakuenda
kumba although ndaida kurara but
ndakaona paine time.

I drove home zvangu pfungwa dziri
pana Manyara. Apa ndakange
ndakungo imaginer pandamuona
akapfeka Swimming costume
akomana ndichadya zvangu ummm
ndakazviudza apo paitova pangu
pese I would kill for her chete.

Ndakasvika ndikawana mota ya Daisy
yavepo zvese neyana Mhamha
ndakatoshamisika ko hanty vanhu
vanga vati vanodzoka on the 27th
here.

I used door reku Kitchen ndakaona
Aunty vedu vemazuva ose vauyawo
ava vanga vachidzoka zvavo nhasi.
Ndichingopinda mu Lounge I was
shocked kuona Shez mumba medu.

Yes agara anga ari munhu aizikanwa
pamba pedu sefriend ya Daisy....
some of the family functions aiuya
zvake it wasn't something new but
for today nekuda kwekuti ndaiva
nenyaya dzangu ndakarohwa nehana.
Ndakaita weak chaiyo

Mum “Jonathan”

Vakasimuka vachindikwazisa nehug.

My eyes and Shez eyes ainge
akatarisana zvavo. Not friendly eyes
though. Ndaitomubvunza kuti ari
kutsvagei

Dad “ Ko kuzenge waona chigorototo
wani nhai iwe... oooh pamwe tisu
tauya wrong day asi una Manyara
kumashure kwako”

Everyone laughed dai vaiziva kuti

benzi ravagere naro ndo problem.

Me “ Haaa maya ndingadaro here
inini ndangoshama munondiudzawo
ka kuti muri kudzoka ka”

I greeted Dad ndichibva ndamhoresa
Daisy... Ndaida kuto mu skipper Shez
but ndakaona zvisingaite
kwakumhoresa. Hameno kamwe
kakuroller maziso kwaakaita.

Takasimbisana ne vabereki.

Dad “ Aiwa kana makasara
zvakanaka nekutamba Christmas
mushe. Takaona kusabatika
ndikaziva kuti mamboenda
kunofurwa mhengo ne muroora. Ari sei
Manyara haasi kubatika paphone
wani”

Ndakaita kakukosora

Me “ Ari bhoo ndiye wandanga
ndinaye izvozvi... yakafa phone yake”

Apa ndakanyepa kuda kubhohwa
zvangu Shez and for sure akaratidza
kushamiswa

Daddy “Aaah ukabva watadza
kumutengera nyowani don’t tell me
you are that stingy”

Ndakaseka

Me “kkkk munhu wandakatengera
mota ndisina kana 2 weeks
ndadanana naye ndotadza phone
here amana. Ko imi madzokerei
makunditadzisa madhiri angu apa”

They all laughed

Him “ Haa tazofunga kuti tine get
together iya kumusha saka pane
zvisina kuiswa panzvimbo”

Me “ Haa ok”

Takataura general nyaya. Shez anga anobatsira Mhamha ku Kitchen.

Daisy aitoyema zvake kutochovhera Shez kukitchen. Dad vakasimuka vachienda kubedroom ndikasara na Daisy

Akabva auya pandiri....

Daisy " Tell me zvakaita ka I can see.."

Me " Kuiteiko iwe.... ko Shez ari kutsvagei pano"

Her " Madeals aManyara ka"

Me " Hapana mhani iwe ndati Shez
arikutsvagei pano mhani"

Her " Yohwee zvinyowani here kuona
Shez pano nhayi. Tabva ku retreat
tese"

Me " Hoo saka ari kuenda rinhi"

Her " Hezvooo nhai Jonathan
kwakanaka here wati anga kupedzere
food pamba penyu here don't worry
very soon tobva zvedu nasahwira
wangu"

Me. "Handina kuti tama but Shez
haana family here Christmas is family
time ka"

Her " Families anosiyana iwe just
thank God yours is intact my brother"

Hatina kuzotaura zvakanyanya food
yakaita tichibva tadeedzwa kutable
kwakatouya Shez wacho mbune....

We sat as a family pa table. Iyo yanga
iri garoziva kuti food time is family
time. I sat opposite Shez. And believe
you me I didn't enjoy my food.

Akatanga kunditsika pasi petable
achiunza gumbo rake pamusoro
perangu to the extent yekusvitsa
tsoka yake pambolimbo chaipo
achitambisa zvigumwe ipapo. I tried
my best kumu ignorer but there was
nothing much I could do cause
ndaizobvunzwa like what was already
happening.

Dad “ Joe are you ok hausi kudya wani ummm asi wanga uchi feedwa those delicious meals na Manyara”

Me “ kkk Dad ka. Of course inga makachidya wani chikafu chake... mamanje ndinototama ndakuenda

kuRuwa”

Dad “ Hatirambidze asi madollars
kwaTezvara motama henyu kkk”

Everyone laughed kunze kwa Shez.

Daddy vanga vandigonera...

_*Season 3 is now Selling. I shall kindly request you a 2 weeks break after closing Season 2. I need to rest my mind a bit and then continue. Meanwhile this will give those who want to pay mukana wekubhadhara. I hope that we all retain our current admins... Thank you so much nekunzwisisa kwenyu uye ne support

yenyu. I love you all kani*_

Lots of Love

End of chapter 28

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

Chapter 29

Jonathan

The following morning ndakatomuka
ndine headache ko ndakanonoka
kurara ndichifunga Manyara anad
how I was going to convince her to
talk to me. I understood she was hurt
nezvandaive ndamuita zvangu but I
needed us to talk.

Ndakamuka around 9am apa vana Momz na Dad vanga vatobuda kare pamba panga pasara Daisy, Me , Shez na Maid. Johanna anga akaenda kwaMai troy tanga tapesana nezuro wacho. Ndakambobuda kuenda kuKitchen ndaitoda kuti aunty vambondibikira ka strong coffee maybe musoro wainyarara. Ndakabva ndavaudza kuti ndotanga ndageza ndozonwa kaone ne breakfast.

Ndakapinda mu ensuite mangu und

took a long shower ndirimo.

“Joe ndambobuda for about an hour
will be back” akadeedzera Daisy

“ Fine lovey unogona kuwana
ndabuda” I responded

“Then tobatana pa phone wangu”

“ Bhooo”

I was relieved at least she had gone na Shez... I had developed hatred towards her. If there was anyway I would ban her from my house but ndikatoda kuita noise nezvazvo I would raise alarm.... Ndakapedza kwakumonera towel ndobva ndageza mazino angu ndopakauya issue yeku new start centre I needed to go and get tested. Haa whatever happened to me I don't know I regretted that night akomana.... Ndichingobuda mubathroom mangu wanikwa Shez akagara zvake pa bed...

“And what the hell are you doing in my room!!!”

Her “Joe ati tiri kuhondo ndiani taura zvakanaka mhani”

“ Hapana zvauri kutaura Sharon, what are you doing in my room half naked buda mhani unoti mumwe munhu akapinda muno anotii??”

Muyedzo chaiwo munhu anga uya akapfeka zvake lingerie apa anga

abvisa gown racho

Her “ Ko pane chakaipa here pane
zvausingazive here apa”

Akadaro achishadabura gumbo...

Me “ Am not moved wanzwa get
out!!!!”

Her “ Joe imbodzikama mhani hashu
dzako ndedzei ini ndinotogona
kutouya pano forever cause you can't

use me and dump me”

Me “ Ukwane wanzwa unozviitira
Terry izvozvo kwete inini handiroore
hure....”

Her “ Saka pawandikwira waiti uri
kukwira chii”

Me “ Basa rako wakapedza kare you
killed my pain that night and thanks
now buda muno”

Her “ Uchatoda zvako grader
kundibvisa cause muno handisi
kubuda sweetie”

Ndakabva ndamuendera pabed
ipapo... pandakada kuti ndimudhonze
akabva atondipuller ndiye kwakuvira
pamusoro pake. Akabva ati chance
kwakundi kisser pandiri kuti ndirwise
door benengu....

Akabva andiregedza vaiva Aunty
ndakazorora munongonzwa
ndakanowira paside paShez
kutovhara maziso ne nyadzi. Ivo
havana kana kumbomira vakabva
vatoti sorry sorry... ende zvazvinoita
so munhu anga akonewa kuknocker
here nyangwe ndimiwo.... Benziwo
rinonzi Shez rakabva rasimuka
kwakupfeka gown kwakuziya ati

“Sorryyyy kkkk” achiseka zvake
kwakubuda

Zvakaoma unomboita statue chaiko.
Uku ndokwaive kuzvitsvagira nhamo
chaiyo nemiwo munoti kune nhamo
ingakunde iyoyi here zvakaoma
chokwadi.

Ndakazopfeka zvangu Jean rangu ne tshirt yangu ye Nike ne matching cap and sneakers kwakuenda kunodya breakfast. Ndakanyara pandakatarisana na Aunty.... Ndakagara vakandi server ndichidya kudaro vakauya kwakuti

“Asi nhayi Mukoma Jonah
makarambana nemusikana uya here
anonzi aniko yaaa Manyara yes
Manyara”

Vaingoti zvavo mukoma but she was
older than me even older than Mai
Troy but she called me Mukoma ana
Mai Troy vese vainzi vana Sisi.

Me “Haaa uyo ane dzungu uyo
hameno kuti chii... HAPANA PAYE
ATONDIVINGA”

Unoshaya zvekutaura chokwadi
pakadaro

Her “ Hoo ndanga ndati makuita
zvana Sharon ka makusiya vanhu
vane hunhu sana Manyara. Kutaura
chokwadi kana muchiterera mwana
anonzi Manyara ndiye perfect
muroora wepano paBaba na Mai
Matibire. Sekuru na Mbuya vanotoda
muroora akadzikama Mai vemusha
chaiwo not type dzana Camryn na
Sharo uyo, ava vakadzi vevanhu
vasina kuita mushe mubrain umo. Imi

Mukoma chidzikanai zve mongomira
ne munhu one”

Very usefull advise but Aunty had a
big mouth so waitoda kutsindidzirwa
ndingapinde busy.

Me “ Aunty imi inzwai musikana uyu
ari kungondinetsa. Ini babie rangu

ndorandinoda. Imi munozviziva wani
kuti Manyara ndinomuda.
Ndibatsireiwo kubvisa muyedzo iyi
chokwadi”

Her “ Kkkk ok Mukoma ndazvinzwa
haa dai Sisi Daisy angoenda naye
kuflat iko kutera kudzimba dzevanhu
ne Christmas ino haana kumba here...
ende futi izvozvi Sisi Daisy hanty
kutobuda kuenda vega kuda
privacy....aaah izvozvi hameno

kwaendwa..”

Ndakaseka zvangu handina
kuzotaura navo zvakawanda
kwakutobudawo. Ndakatanga
ndafunga kuti let me try calling Sue
ndimbonyengetedza. So I parked my
car kwakuphoner. Apa ndanga
ndakananga ku New start Centre

Yakarira achibva aidiira.

Her : Sorry Joe ndipoo 5 mins you
can call

Akataurira pasi. Ndakacutter
kwakumirira 5 mins dziya achibva
andi beeper kwakuuphonera

Me : Ndeipi

Her : Mushe how are you

Me : Sick am love sick

Her : Uri kudei??

Me : Ungabva wandidaro here Sue
shamwari am sorry shaa I didn't
mean too

Her : Joe wakandibhohwa handidi kunyepa how could you do such a thing. Ndanga ndichingoshingirira kuti relationship yenyu iite but I gave you my friends heart iwe wotoponda zvako zvimwe hazvidi so. Aren't you sensitive pedzezvo you prove not men enough wosiya wamuzvambura haaa aiwa kana ini surrender

Me : Kubva wadaro here shaa....
Hamenno what got into me. Sue you

are my only hope shaa

Sue : Am sorry shaa but ini hangu am
not going to talk to her on your behalf
this is your mess wona zvekuita hako

liish haa ndokugonekwa manje

Me : Ok uri kupi and iye aripi

Sue : Ndaenda kutown pane zvandiri

kuita ndinaye she is seated mumota

Me : Munodzokera kumba nguvai

Sue : Uri kudei???

Me : Waramba hako saka chikumbiro
ndirongere just a few minutes naye

Sue : Haaaya munozviitirei chionai
manje makunzwise tsitsi zvisina
basa apa kkk. Will arrange for
Saturday around 12 noon... but

wotogadzirira zvako kurohwa or
anything and please if you don't have
anything meaningful to say usauye.
Will keep intouch newe

Me : liish kwese uko. Ok I don't have
a choice do I

Sue : You are right there... tobatana I will inform you of any changes...

Me : But how is she??

Akaseka kwaku cutter phone.

Yaaa gore rino ndanga ndapfidza
matadzo shit....

Ndichipedza kutaura na Sue. Brian
akabva andiphonera.

Me : Ndeipi

Him : Akomana musadaro weduwe

Me : Ko ndadini zvangu

Him : Munhu kusabatika kunge
wakafa here shamwari

Me : Zvinogona kutodaro

Him : Usazvinetse ne nyaya dzisina
brain iwewe... Anyway was looking for
you tine ka braii seboys kuma 12 kwa
Mother

Me : Hoo itai henyu

Him : Aaah nhai iwe asi chii nhai tane
time tisina kumboonana zvimwe
ndozvinoita uite stress imbouya
umbonzwawo fellowship ne vamwe
varume this holiday...

Me : Ok ndichaona ndokuudza
ndakuuya.

Him : Uuye

Ndaisada kuenda cause of stress but ndakazongoti will see... Ndakamutsa mota yangu ndakananga ku New start. Ndakapinda zvangu kwakutangwa ne counselling. Hana yangu yakaomborova zvekuti pandai pihwa counselling pachu. Ndaingofunga kuti ndikangoita positive chete ndaimuuraya Sharon handinyepi na mwari ndofira zvangu mujeri ko kunenge kusiri kufa ndekupi.

Pakapera session yang ndakabuda
kuenda muwaiting area dhuma
dhuma na Sue.....

Her “Aaah Jonathan”

Ndakanyara its not the place you would want to meet anyone. Chiri chipatara unoti uri kurwara zvino pano paitozikanwa ne ku testwa...

Me “Ndeipi... aah mukoma”

Ndakadaro ndichimhoresa muface wake. Takambokwazisana kwazisana zvedu. Pana nurse akabva auya akati ndimupe maform andanga ndakabata achibva ati ndigare. Ndakagara panext na Sue.

Her “Dai ndaziva kuti I would meet you pano tisina kupedza airtime”

Me “ Haa ko ndazivei zvangu... Ko ari sei babie wangu unaye here pano”

Her “ kkk Joe usandisetse zvangu haayaa aripo panze mumota umo ndamusiya akarara”

Me “ Shaa I miss her ufunge. Its been
problem after problem ufunge”

Her “ Muchikonzeresa ka ooh tisu
takupinda, ndokubata”

Me “ Bhoo”

Vakabva vasimuka vakapinda.
Paitova nevanhu vakawanda and
ndanga ndisina kupihwa kuti ndiri
kupinda mupi chaimo. Ndakabata
zvangu App kwakuona Manyara ari
online zvake. Ndakatanga ne kuisa
status yangu pekutanga ndakanyora
kuti *I MISS YOU* ndobva ndanyora
yakanzi *I AM SORRY MY LOVE

* pechi 3 ndakaisa pic yedu
ndakamuhugger from behind ndobva
ndanyora kuti *Forgive me babie I
love you*. Ndakati garei ndikatarisa
ma view ndikaona aveiwer ndikafara
zvekuti kuti the message yasvika.
Ndakabva ndafarisa kwakuenda
pachat yake kwakunyora message

Babie I know I hurt you so much

asi pliz ndokumbirawo just some
time yekuti titaure please my love..

2 mins yakatikcker blue but no
response. Ndakabva ndaona last
seen ichi disappear ndikaziva kuti am
block. I tried sending a message ika
ticker once ndikati finish. Apa ndanga
ndafarisa manje tozvibururutsira shiri
chandanga ndakuzonyorerawo
message chiii.... Ndakabva
ndatodeedzwa zita rangu

kwakutopinda kuti ndi testwe. I got tested kwakuzopinda mune imwe room kumirira maresults. It didn't take that long ndakadeedzwa kuti ndiudzwe. Haa ndakambopera simba kunzwa weak mudumbu kurira kunge ndichamhanya kutoilet kani iiish....

I was happy when I was told kuti I was *negative* but then mufaro wakapera pandakanzi kana paine

zvandainge ndakaita it was wise
kupinda mu window period ye 3
months ndoitwa retest... Haa maone
but at least I was happy kuti amboita
negative.

Ndakazo decider kuti let me go kune
boys yaa i was feeling bored.

Nyangwe zvazvo ndaisada kuenda
cause ndainyara kusangana navo
nenyaya yekuwanzirwa panyaya

yaManyara.... But vakuru vakati
varume kutsva kwendebvu
vanodzimirana so that was what
made me go maybe I would get ideas
kuti ndotaura ne babie sei.

Ndakavarova ne surprise.

Ndakawana machida andaiziva ne
vamwe vandaisaziva. But nyaya
yangu na Manyara yaingoziyikanwa
na Simba, Brian na Taku muface wa
Daisy. I knew kuti people knew the
story but kuti ibabie rangu vaisaziva.

Simba “ Blaz kana tichisangana
todawo zvinhu zviru professional
kwete kuita kunge madzimai zve”

Me “ Haa ibvaapo unondiudzeiko iwe
madzimai kudini kwacho... and
handina kuvinga iwe pano”

Brian “ Matotanga whats wrong with you. Ini ndatotiza madam uko kuti timbofara makuda kukwidzana Bp ipo pano here kkk”

Ini na Simba taingova ne kamwe ka grudge since issue ya Camryn iya. Plus Simba aisada Mnayara izvo zvaiva pachena.... Ndakagara zvangu

ndokuona Terry aripo zvake newly married kkk muface wa Shez. Nyaya dzakatanga vanhu tichigocha ne kunwa doro. When men meet its all about soccer, cars, mababie and sex ndonyaya dzaivepo ipapo.

Ndakaterera zvangu Terry achitaura about Shez you wouldn't believe zvaitaurwa zvacho akomana vanhu ngavadzore moyo chokwadi. Hanzi ndiye aiva a time pusher ndichimuita yese yese uku ndichitoronga zva Madam vekukanda pa den.

Zvakandibhohwa asi why wasting someones time. Ndainwa zvangu zvishoma but ndakange ndakunzwa

headache I think it was issue
yekufunga hameno and hana yangu
yairova. Ndakabva ndambonogara
zvangu mumota ma Brian ndoyaiva
padhuze.

Brian came kumota.

Him “You are not yourself man... Are you still on ne issue ya Manyara”

Me “ Pakaipa ndakungokuudza zvangu but please Simba ngaasaziva “

Him “ Talk to me. Iye Simba am suggesting umbomira kumuudza he seems ane ma issues na Manyara wacho”

I told him what happened...

Akamboseka zvake...

Brian “ Hey Joe that handitotarisire
kwauri aah asi Simba zvake iwe ne hu
gentleman huri mauri hazvidi so.”

Me “ Shamwari ndiri kuto regretter
but like I said things are not clear
saka am bond kufunga anything not
that am justifying myself”

Brian” Real men compose
themselves communicate ne babie
first men don't throw tantrums

sevakadzi relax shamwari my
analysis that girl is a well disciplined
one zvekuti wedu vakadzi chaivo
vanogona kusatosvika ipapo... I think
the story is real its attempted rape iya
the dude is just trying to get himself
out. Look at this hameno kana usina
kuzviona”

He lifted newspaper raiva
paDashboard it read...

GEE-TECH BOSS MOTHER SPEAKS OUT

The case of which G-tech CEO who is being accused of attempted rape has taken a new twist just 6 days before he goes to court for justice to prevail. Hear what his mother known as Gogo Mai Chipu has to say – “Mwanangu

inini ndakanoona mwanakomana
wangu Garikai andidana kukanzi
ndoda kukuratidzai musikana wangu
wandinoda kuwana anonzi Manyara.
Mhai kana auya munoono kuti anoita
here. Chokwadi ndakamira akauya
Manyara wacho kunyangwe asina
kugara aimhanyira kubasa asi
initirodhakishoni hameno munoitii
ndakapihwa zvangu...”_

Zvimwe zvakatevera handina
kuzoverenga zvangu I was pissed.....

Brian “ So you see where am coming
from ukaona munhu akutsvagirudza
tuevidence ndonhema chaidzo iwe
unofunga Manyara angadanane naye
achidanana newe... think twice shaa”

Yaa somehow he was talking sense
zvake but iiish it seemed so real I
was confused

*No season 3 if you havent bought
Season Two you pay first*

LET LOVE LEAD

Season 3 now on sale

\$3 ecocash to 0772110988 (Fungai Makwenje)

S.A : R30 cell c etym

Pliz note : After you make your payment send proof to 0772110988

End of Chapter 29

LET LOVE LEAD

Written by Sabz aka Shamiso

0772110988

Edited by Rue Mataz

SEASON 2

*Season Finale*

Chapter 30

Manyara

Haaa ende Jonathan aitopenga chete kunyora zvake status. Well I was tempted to open it zvangu and I did. Mumoyo mangu makapindwa nekamwe kamufaro soo.... I smiled zvangu ndichiona pic yedu.... Ndichifunga kudaro ndakaona notification ichidzika kwakuona incoming message from Joe... I opened it and it read...

Babie I know I hurt you so much but please ndokumbirawo just some

time yekuti titaure please my love..

Ndichipedza kuverenga musodzi
yakatanga kuyerera ndakambovhara
phone pasina minute ndakadzokera
pa app yacho kwakumu blocker.
Ndobva ndavhara zve hasha and
continued to cry.....

Hamenno kuti ndakabatwa ne hope sei
ndichichema kudaro
kwakuzomutswa nana Sue vadzoka....

Sue "Yoooh asi Joe asvika pano
here...Misodzi yaomera pamatama
kudaro"

Me "Haana "

Sue " Thought he knew how to locate
his chick. Tasangana munew start"

Me " Mu new start??? ari
kutsvagei???"

Sue " He was getting tested obvious"

Mandiri makarwadza tested why??
Kureva kuti ane maths dzaakaita
semunhu wandakarambira zve asi
nani ooh finish Camryn ummm apa I
was fighting a losing battle... Handina
kumbopindura Sue. Takanosiiwa
kumba nemuface waSue

Me " Shouldnt have you gone with
him i mean umboita time mese pane
kuswera nani"

Her " hehede asi hauchandide pano
here"

Me " Kana kungoti ungamushaise
mukana nekuda kwangu"

Her " Chakatanga
ndochqmakachenjedza. Joking
zvangu ane zvaari kuda kugadzirisa
ndokumbirawo kubunvmza?"

Me " Bvunza hako"

Her "NaJoe muchazotaura zvaita sei???"

Me "Aaaah nhai Sue ini am done with Joe ndotaurirei naye what for?"

Her " Oooh really saka your mind is
made up nhai"

Me " Yes it is..."

Her " But you need closure first its important then you can make your decision properly"

Me " When you say closure what do you mean"

Her " You need kunzwisisana mese
otaura his side of the story iwe
woziva why akazviita iwe
achimudzawo kuti zvakakugumbura
up to which level"

Me " One handina time yacho plus
kutaurirana may lead to us getting
back together of which handichade"

She started laughing.

"Ndiudze Manyara kuti haumude iwe"

Me " Sue handichamude Jonathan
Matibire wako umuudze izvozvo.
Even if I wanted akatoita move on
kare why akuenda kuNew start what
for. Ane zvaakatoita zvaari kutya kuti
akazorwa"

Akaoma nekuseka

Her " My point exactly unomuda Joe wangu ande uri kurwadziwa so. Now how do you live ne ma assumptions... Tauriranai mhani"

Me " And you think its easy ka. Manje handitaure naye full stop enda unomuudza izvozvi"

Ndakabva ndabuda mulounge
mataive kwakuenda zvangu
mubedroom. Sue hameno zvaangori
so anobvumwa kutengwa na Joe zviri
easy manje achandiona handitaure
naye....

That night ndakarwara nekufunga
munongonzwa. Ndaiti kungogara
gara Joe otouya mupfungwa dzangu
hey ndakasvotwa kani. Whats wrong
with me nhai munhu airbirei
achidzoka mupfungwa dzangu ini
ndosisade nhai...

The following morning ndakamuka

ndikageza ndichibuda mubathroom
kupinda mubedroom ndakanzwa Sue
achiti

"Son of a bitch amai ava vari right
right here" anga akabata newspaper
kwakuenda paari.

Ndakamubvutira kwakutanga
kuverenga zvaive pa newspaper
racho... Ndakaita shocked chokwadi
ndakazvishingisa ndikaverenga
zvangu. It was yesterdays paper
rakanonoka kusiiwa pamba ne Herald
so hatina kuzoripiwa.

Me " Aaah amai ava vanopenga here
chokwadi"

Sue "Iwe wakatombovaona here"

I explained to her zvakaita on the day
ndaenda ikoko. Ende futi Garry is a
psychopath chaiyo kwakuri
kuintroducwa here paye.. .

Her " Zvaanorwara nhai iwe ini
ndofunga wakatirwirwa na Mwari
vasikana pese apa ungadai wakaitwa
zvimwe takutoti mai Gee tech
zvakaoma and he is really determined
to put you down"

Me "Taura hako now everyone
anenge akuti taizivana "

Her " Haaa usazvidye moyo zvako
hapana phase isinga pfuure
zvichapfuura regai timirire muswa 3"

Me " Yaa"

Sue akambobuda auya kuzotorwa
nemuface wake ndikasara zvangu...
obvious my mind was on Joe ini
ndinotoshaya kuti akambonyanyo
ndipinda sei Joe iyeye I tried to rub
him off from my mind but aitoramba
achidzoka.

Kuma 3pm I received a call
pandakatarisa it was landline
yekubasa kwangu.... I answered

Me " Hello"

Voice : Hesi Manyara ndi Ms Musota

kuGee tech

Vaiva kuHR kwedu

Me : Makasimba here ma'am

Her : Ndiri nani how are you feeling
now

Me : Ndiri bhoo ndizvoo

Her : Haa ok. Well ndanga ndichida kuti undinyorere tsamba for filling... We are very aware that this issue doesn't affect your leave days but tikava ne something in our files kuitira auditors

Kuenda ikoko haa maya ndange ndisiri kukwanisa zvangu.

Me : Ok but handikwanise kuuya
ikoko

Her : I know my day unongotiudza
kwauri we can send one of the
drivers

Me : Ok will text you address but
mozouya ne Monday after
ndambonzwa vamwe

Her : Ok fine bye.

Kupedza kutaura na Mai ava
memories of Gee tech akatanga
kudzoka. Basa rangu ndairida zvangu
and I was going to miss Gee tech.
Ndakatojekerwa kuti it was time for
me to start a new page a new leaf in
my life. I had to start applying for a
job now...

Sue came back late ndatorara
ndakazongonzwa munhu achipinda
muma blankets.

The following day ndakatoona kuti
ndikaramba ndiri pa sulking mode
hapana chinobuda I had to be active

now and I think it would help me
erase my past....

Ndakamukira kutsvaira nekubika
breakfast yedu. By the time I was
done ndopakamukawo Sue

Sue " Hezvoneess inga nhasi
chakachaya kkkk"

Me " Aaah iwe ndinosvikepi I should
move on now"

Her " Yaaa tipei tidye zvedu isu nzara"

Takaseka. I gave her the food
tikadya zvedu ndakazonogeza kuma
1pm ikoko kwakupfeka zvangu bum
short. Takatanga kuzvitora mapics
zvedu. It was fun.

Sue akabva ati akunobika food yemasikati just a light lunch. Ndakasara ndakaita zvekurara zvangu pabed ndiona mapics angu aiva muphone. Ndakazonzwa door richivhurwa but handina kucheuka kuti ndiani. Pandakanzwa kulockwa kwaro ndopandaka tarisa.... I was shocked kuona Joe ndaikaita kukwakanuka pandanga ndakarara.....

Him "Babie can we talk"

Ndakaramba ndiri zii kwakuenda
kudoor ndichida kuyedzesera
kurivhura although ndainge
ndatombonzwa richi lockwa...

Me " Ndokumbirawo makey"

Ndakadaro ndakamufuratira...

Joe thinking

_Akomana varume so zvakangooma
mbolis yangu yakaramba kuzvidzora
zvandaiona kumberi kwangu so
munhu opfeka zvake bumshort
ndakayerera rute.... but I had to
suppress ndikwanise kutaurirana
naye_

Him " Handina"

Me " Sue vhura door iri kana uchiri
kuda kuita my friend kasika zvako
kuvhura"

Handina kuwana mhinduro.
Ndakabva ndaziva kuti it was a set up

Him " Babie can we talk for a minute"

Me " Don't i said don't don't you
even dare call me babie do you hear
me"

Ndakabva ndatanga kuchema
ndakamufuratira..

I could feel him coming closer to me.
Akauya mumashure mangu kwakuisa
maoko ake muchiuno changu...

Him " Am sorry babie forgive me pliz
I...

Handina kumupa nguva yekupedzisa
hasha dzakandikurira
ndakangocheuka zvinesimba and I

slapped him...

"I told you don't call me babie do you hear me!!!"

Akabata dama rake ndakaramba

ndakamira kumberi kwake we
gathered himself we faced each
other.

Him " I can't stop babie"

Kundidaro ndakanzwa hasha
kwakumurova nerimwe side

Him " I deserve this ndirove hako
babie"

Joe thinking

_I let her I deserved it kuzoti akaziva
zva Shez better ndirohwe zvangu
maybe hu stupidity hunga bude
cause zva Shez it was stupidity at its
best_

Handina kutombomisa ndakazoti
chance given ndikamurova zvifight

and haana kumboresister zvake
aingoyuwira kurwadziwa chaiko but
chekuita panga pasina zvapo...

Ndakaneta nekurova apa pese apa
ndamurova achiswedera kubed....
Ndakazomurova chifight pachest
achibva anoti pabed akabata chest
iya achiyuwira ndakaona misodzi.
That's when I realised kuti ndinenge
ndamukuvadza....

Ndakamira ndakamutarisa kushaya
kuti ndoita sei manje ndomubvunza
here or what??. But ndazorambirei
ndicharova nhai mwari ko
kanandamukuvadza nhai oooh my
God I thought...

I took my phone tried calling Sue
aisadaira. I called her ndiri padoor
but kana zvake kudaira.... ndakavhura
window ndikadeedza guard kuti
adeedze Sue kwakuti abuda.... ende
futi ndakaita weak. What game were
Sue and Joe trying to play. Joe aiva
serious here apa or what???

Me " Uri kurevesa here Joe
ndakukuvadza here zveshuwa "

Him "Babie ungabvunze izvozvo
ndingacheme nhema here inini"

Ndakabva ndakwira pabed hameno
kuti ndakazvifambisa sei
kwakutodonhera pamusoro pake
ipapo nhai...

"OOOoooocccch" He sreamed

Ndakazama kusimuka but he had
already but his other hand behind me

We looked into each other's eyes. I
knew kuri tikaramba takadai tinoita
zvimwe cause even myself hameno
zvandanga ndakunzwa

Me "Ndokumbirawo kusika"

Ndakadaro ndichiyedzesera

Him " Not until you say am sorry for
injuring my heart"

Me " What!!! Handisi kumboita
izvozvo. Joe whatever your game
plan is na Sue am not bowing down
now ndisiye"

Him " Manyara wandikuvadza yes am
wrong and I came to apologise but
wandirova pamoyo chaipo
ndokumbirawo if you only say sorry I
will heal please please my love"

Me " Aizve you must be kidding me."

Him " Please"

Me " Sorry kwacho are you happy"

Apa aitura akanditarisa you ruoko
hwake ruri muchiuno mangu
chokwadi ini ndange ndakunzwa
zvisirizvo manje

Him " liish that hurt watondikuvadza
worse"

Me " Aaa ndezvako izvo ndisiye nxaa"

Joe thinking

_Ndakarwadziwa nekuboikana
nekuridzirwa tsamwa... Tsamwa was
the last thing chandaida kunzwa in
my life iiish apa ndakambofunga
kuzviregedza ini...._

Akabva andiregedza . I sat pabed
pacho besides him.

Him "Tell me the truth hauchandide
here"

Me " Yes"

Him " Hooo ok. But ndokumbirawo
ndiende moyo wangu waudzorera

zvawanga wakaita cause ndizvo
zvaungadai wandiudza usati watanga
kundirova wanzwa"

Me " Sorry"

Him " Sorry yako haichashande"

Me " Saka uri kudei"

Him " look at me"

Hayaa ndakacheuka ndikamutarisa
anga agara zvino his eyes were red.

Akaramba akanditarisa zvake.
Ndakatarisa pasi

Him " no usatarise zvako pasi. Tell
me in my eyes kuti hauchandide and I
will never bother you again"

Me " Zvichimboitirei aah ndisiye
Jonathan "

He took my hand kwakuisa pamoyo
pake. Hana yairova zvayo

Him " Inzwa zvawaita if I die I will

know I died cause of love"

Ndakaseka zvangu

Me " Usade kundiitira African movie

wanzwa am not buying whatever
zvauri kutaura "

Him " Fine chindiudza ndiende
zvangu ndoda kupfuura nekwa
doctor."

I looked at him kwakutarisa pasi. "
Handichada"

He lifted my head.

" Nditarise undiudze shaa"

I looked at him but I couldn't ini. His eyes were watery. Hana yangu yakarova zvekare... I still loved him. Hameno zvakaitika ndakazongonzwa muromo yedu yatobatana and we were kissing. The kiss was so soft and gently anga akabata musoro

wangu. I was lost in thought zvangu.
We kissed kusvika wakushaya air
chaiyo. He stopped.... akatora phone
yake he called...

Him : Gulez ndivhurirowo

2 mins ndakanzwa door...

Him : Ndokuona rega ndiende kwa
doctor...

I was still shocked ne kiss iya I failed to answer. Akabva aenda...

Luv you all. Genuine friends in season 3.... Ana tula sarai

END OF SEASON 2....f Chapter
seventeen